

## Contract for the sale and purchase of land 2022 edition

TERM	MEANING OF TERM	NSW DAN:
vendor's agent	My Property Epping 111G Midson Road, Epping NSW 2121 (Entrance via Boronia Ave)	Phone: (02) 9868 4888/0402 870 202 Fax: Email: peter@mypropertyepping.com.au
co-agent vendor	Wei Zhou and Yu Xie	
vendor's solicitor	Ren Zhou Lawyer Level 4 Suite 144 416-418 Pitt Street Sydney NSW 2000	Phone: 02 9281 8155 Fax: 02 9281 4655 Email: jalynnsu.renzhoulawyers@gmail.com
date for completion land (address, plan details and title reference)	42nd day after the contract date (clause 15) 309 /364 Canterbury Road Canterbury NSW 2193 53/SP97029	Ref: 1804061JS

improvements  VACANT POSSESSION  subject to existing tenancies  
 HOUSE  garage  carport  home unit  carspace  storage space  
 none  other:  
 attached copies documents in the List of Documents as marked or numbered:  
 other documents:

<b>A real estate agent is permitted by legislation to fill up the items in this box in a sale of residential property.</b>			
inclusions	<input type="checkbox"/> air conditioning	<input type="checkbox"/> clothes line	<input type="checkbox"/> fixed floor coverings
	<input type="checkbox"/> blinds	<input type="checkbox"/> curtains	<input type="checkbox"/> insect screens
	<input type="checkbox"/> built-in wardrobes	<input type="checkbox"/> dishwasher	<input type="checkbox"/> light fittings
	<input type="checkbox"/> ceiling fans	<input type="checkbox"/> EV charger	<input type="checkbox"/> pool equipment
	<input type="checkbox"/> other:		<input type="checkbox"/> range hood
			<input type="checkbox"/> solar panels
			<input type="checkbox"/> stove
			<input type="checkbox"/> TV antenna
exclusions			
purchaser			
purchaser's solicitor		Phone:	
		Fax:	
		Email:	
		Ref:	
price			
deposit			(10% of the price, unless otherwise stated)
balance			
contract date			(if not stated, the date this contract was made)

Where there is more than one purchaser  JOINT TENANTS  
 tenants in common  in unequal shares, specify: \_\_\_\_\_

**GST AMOUNT** (optional) The price includes GST of: \$

buyer's agent

Note: Clause 20.15 provides "Where this contract provides for choices, a choice in BLOCK CAPITALS applies unless a different choice is marked."

BREACH OF COPYRIGHT MAY RESULT IN LEGAL ACTION

**SIGNING PAGE**

<b>VENDOR</b>	<b>PURCHASER</b>
<p><b>Signed by</b></p> <p>_____</p> <p>Vendor</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Vendor</p>	<p><b>Signed by</b></p> <p>_____</p> <p>Purchaser</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Purchaser</p>
<b>VENDOR (COMPANY)</b>	<b>PURCHASER (COMPANY)</b>
<p><b>Signed by</b> _____ in accordance with s127(1) of the Corporations Act 2001 by the authorised person(s) whose signature(s) appear(s) below:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person      _____ Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name of authorised person      _____ Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Office held      _____ Office held</p>	<p><b>Signed by</b> _____ in accordance with s127(1) of the Corporations Act 2001 by the authorised person(s) whose signature(s) appear(s) below:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person      _____ Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name of authorised person      _____ Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Office held      _____ Office held</p>

## Choices

Vendor agrees to accept a **deposit-bond**  NO  yes

Nominated **Electronic Lodgment Network (ELN)** (clause 4): PEXA

**Manual transaction** (clause 30)  NO  yes  
(if yes, vendor must provide further details, including any applicable exception, in the space below):

**Tax information (the parties promise this is correct as far as each party is aware)**

Land tax is adjustable  NO  yes  
 GST: Taxable supply  NO  yes in full  yes to an extent  
 Margin scheme will be used in making the taxable supply  NO  yes

This sale is not a taxable supply because (one or more of the following may apply) the sale is:

- not made in the course or furtherance of an enterprise that the vendor carries on (section 9-5(b))
- by a vendor who is neither registered nor required to be registered for GST (section 9-5(d))
- GST-free because the sale is the supply of a going concern under section 38-325
- GST-free because the sale is subdivided farm land or farm land supplied for farming under Subdivision 38-O
- input taxed because the sale is of eligible residential premises (sections 40-65, 40-75(2) and 195-1)

Purchaser must make a **GSTRW payment** (GST residential withholding payment)  NO  yes (if yes, vendor must provide details)

If the details below are not fully completed at the contract date, the vendor must provide all these details in a separate notice at least 7 days before the date for completion.

**GSTRW payment (GST residential withholding payment) – details**

Frequently the supplier will be the vendor. However, sometimes further information will be required as to which entity is liable for GST, for example, if the supplier is a partnership, a trust, part of a GST group or a participant in a GST joint venture.

Supplier's name:

Supplier's ABN:

Supplier's GST branch number (if applicable):

Supplier's business address:

Supplier's representative:

Supplier's contact phone number:

Supplier's proportion of **GSTRW payment**: \$

**If more than one supplier, provide the above details for each supplier.**

Amount purchaser must pay – price multiplied by the **GSTRW rate** (residential withholding rate): \$

Amount must be paid:  AT COMPLETION  at another time (specify):

Is any of the consideration not expressed as an amount in money?  NO  yes

If "yes", the GST inclusive market value of the non-monetary consideration: \$

Other details (including those required by regulation or the ATO forms):

## List of Documents

General	Strata or community title (clause 23 of the contract)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 property certificate for the land	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33 property certificate for strata common property
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 plan of the land	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 34 plan creating strata common property
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 unregistered plan of the land	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35 strata by-laws
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 plan of land to be subdivided	<input type="checkbox"/> 36 strata development contract or statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 document to be lodged with a relevant plan	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 strata management statement
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6 section 10.7(2) planning certificate under Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979	<input type="checkbox"/> 38 strata renewal proposal
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 additional information included in that certificate under section 10.7(5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 39 strata renewal plan
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 sewerage infrastructure location diagram (service location diagram)	<input type="checkbox"/> 40 leasehold strata - lease of lot and common property
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 sewer lines location diagram (sewerage service diagram)	<input type="checkbox"/> 41 property certificate for neighbourhood property
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 document that created or may have created an easement, profit à prendre, restriction on use or positive covenant disclosed in this contract	<input type="checkbox"/> 42 plan creating neighbourhood property
<input type="checkbox"/> 11 <i>planning agreement</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 43 neighbourhood development contract
<input type="checkbox"/> 12 section 88G certificate (positive covenant)	<input type="checkbox"/> 44 neighbourhood management statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 13 survey report	<input type="checkbox"/> 45 property certificate for precinct property
<input type="checkbox"/> 14 building information certificate or building certificate given under <i>legislation</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 46 plan creating precinct property
<input type="checkbox"/> 15 occupation certificate	<input type="checkbox"/> 47 precinct development contract
<input type="checkbox"/> 16 lease (with every relevant memorandum or variation)	<input type="checkbox"/> 48 precinct management statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 17 other document relevant to tenancies	<input type="checkbox"/> 49 property certificate for community property
<input type="checkbox"/> 18 licence benefiting the land	<input type="checkbox"/> 50 plan creating community property
<input type="checkbox"/> 19 old system document	<input type="checkbox"/> 51 community development contract
<input type="checkbox"/> 20 Crown purchase statement of account	<input type="checkbox"/> 52 community management statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 21 building management statement	<input type="checkbox"/> 53 document disclosing a change of by-laws
<input type="checkbox"/> 22 form of requisitions	<input type="checkbox"/> 54 document disclosing a change in a development or management contract or statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 23 <i>clearance certificate</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 55 document disclosing a change in boundaries
<input type="checkbox"/> 24 land tax certificate	<input type="checkbox"/> 56 information certificate under Strata Schemes Management Act 2015
<b>Home Building Act 1989</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 57 information certificate under Community Land Management Act 2021
<input type="checkbox"/> 25 insurance certificate	<input type="checkbox"/> 58 disclosure statement - off the plan contract
<input type="checkbox"/> 26 brochure or warning	<input type="checkbox"/> 59 other document relevant to off the plan contract
<input type="checkbox"/> 27 evidence of alternative indemnity cover	<b>Other</b>
<b>Swimming Pools Act 1992</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 60
<input type="checkbox"/> 28 certificate of compliance	
<input type="checkbox"/> 29 evidence of registration	
<input type="checkbox"/> 30 relevant occupation certificate	
<input type="checkbox"/> 31 certificate of non-compliance	
<input type="checkbox"/> 32 detailed reasons of non-compliance	

**HOLDER OF STRATA OR COMMUNITY SCHEME RECORDS – Name, address, email address and telephone number**

Sarraf Strata

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO VENDORS AND PURCHASERS**

Before signing this contract you should ensure that you understand your rights and obligations, some of which are not written in this contract but are implied by law.

**WARNING—SMOKE ALARMS**

The owners of certain types of buildings and strata lots must have smoke alarms, or in certain cases heat alarms, installed in the building or lot in accordance with regulations under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. It is an offence not to comply. It is also an offence to remove or interfere with a smoke alarm or heat alarm. Penalties apply.

**WARNING—LOOSE-FILL ASBESTOS INSULATION**

Before purchasing land that includes residential premises, within the meaning of the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A, built before 1985, a purchaser is strongly advised to consider the possibility that the premises may contain loose-fill asbestos insulation, within the meaning of the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A. In particular, a purchaser should—

- (a) search the Register required to be maintained under the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A, and
- (b) ask the relevant local council whether it holds records showing that the residential premises contain loose-fill asbestos insulation.

For further information about loose-fill asbestos insulation, including areas in which residential premises have been identified as containing loose-fill asbestos insulation, contact NSW Fair Trading.

309 /364 Canterbury Road Canterbury NSW 2193

### Cooling off period (purchaser's rights)

- 1 This is the statement required by the *Conveyancing Act 1919*, section 66X. This statement applies to a contract for the sale of residential property.
- 2 EXCEPT in the circumstances listed in paragraph 3, the purchaser may rescind the contract before 5pm on—
  - (a) for an off the plan contract—the tenth business day after the day on which the contract was made, or
  - (b) in any other case—the fifth business day after the day on which the contract was made.
- 3 There is NO COOLING OFF PERIOD—
  - (a) if, at or before the time the contract is made, the purchaser gives to the vendor, or the vendor's solicitor or agent, a certificate that complies with the Act, section 66W, or
  - (b) if the property is sold by public auction, or
  - (c) if the contract is made on the same day as the property was offered for sale by public auction but passed in, or
  - (d) if the contract is made in consequence of the exercise of an option to purchase the property, other than an option that is void under the Act, section 66ZG.
- 4 A purchaser exercising the right to cool off by rescinding the contract forfeits 0.25% of the purchase price of the property to the vendor.
- 5 The vendor is entitled to recover the forfeited amount from an amount paid by the purchaser as a deposit under the contract. The purchaser is entitled to a refund of any balance.

### DISPUTES

If you get into a dispute with the other party, the Law Society and Real Estate Institute encourage you to use informal procedures such as negotiation, independent expert appraisal, the Law Society Conveyancing Dispute Resolution Scheme or mediation (for example mediation under the Law Society Mediation Program).

### AUCTIONS

Regulations made under the Property and Stock Agents Act 2002 prescribe a number of conditions applying to sales by auction.

**WARNINGS**

1. **Various Acts of Parliament and other matters can affect the rights of the parties to this contract. Some important matters are actions, claims, decisions, licences, notices, orders, proposals or rights of way involving:**

<b>APA Group</b> <b>Australian Taxation Office</b> <b>Council</b> <b>County Council</b> <b>Department of Planning and Environment</b> <b>Department of Primary Industries</b> <b>Electricity and gas</b> <b>Land and Housing Corporation</b> <b>Local Land Services</b>	<b>NSW Department of Education</b> <b>NSW Fair Trading</b> <b>Owner of adjoining land</b> <b>Privacy</b> <b>Public Works Advisory</b> <b>Subsidence Advisory NSW</b> <b>Telecommunications</b> <b>Transport for NSW</b> <b>Water, sewerage or drainage authority</b>
---	--

**If you think that any of these matters affects the property, tell your solicitor.**
2. **A lease may be affected by the Agricultural Tenancies Act 1990, the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the Retail Leases Act 1994.**
3. **If any purchase money is owing to the Crown, it will become payable before obtaining consent, or if no consent is needed, when the transfer is registered.**
4. **If a consent to transfer is required under legislation, see clause 27 as to the obligations of the parties.**
5. **The vendor should continue the vendor's insurance until completion. If the vendor wants to give the purchaser possession before completion, the vendor should first ask the insurer to confirm this will not affect the insurance.**
6. **Most purchasers will have to pay transfer duty (and, sometimes, if the purchaser is not an Australian citizen, surcharge purchaser duty) on this contract. Some purchasers may be eligible to choose to pay first home buyer choice property tax instead of transfer duty. If a payment is not made on time, interest and penalties may be incurred.**
7. **If the purchaser agrees to the release of deposit, the purchaser's right to recover the deposit may stand behind the rights of others (for example the vendor's mortgagee).**
8. **The purchaser should arrange insurance as appropriate.**
9. **Some transactions involving personal property may be affected by the Personal Property Securities Act 2009.**
10. **A purchaser should be satisfied that finance will be available at the time of completing the purchase.**
11. **Where the market value of the property is at or above a legislated amount, the purchaser may have to comply with a foreign resident capital gains withholding payment obligation (even if the vendor is not a foreign resident). If so, this will affect the amount available to the vendor on completion.**
12. **Purchasers of some residential properties may have to withhold part of the purchase price to be credited towards the GST liability of the vendor. If so, this will also affect the amount available to the vendor. More information is available from the ATO.**

The vendor sells and the purchaser buys the *property* for the price under these provisions instead of Schedule 3 Conveyancing Act 1919, subject to any *legislation* that cannot be excluded.

**1 Definitions (a term in italics is a defined term)**

1.1 In this contract, these terms (in any form) mean –

<i>adjustment date</i>	the earlier of the giving of possession to the purchaser or completion;
<i>adjustment figures</i>	details of the adjustments to be made to the price under clause 14;
<i>authorised Subscriber</i>	a <i>Subscriber</i> (not being a <i>party's solicitor</i> ) named in a notice served by a <i>party</i> as being authorised for the purposes of clause 20.6.8;
<i>bank</i>	the Reserve Bank of Australia or an authorised deposit-taking institution which is a bank, a building society or a credit union;
<i>business day</i>	any day except a bank or public holiday throughout NSW or a Saturday or Sunday;
<i>cheque</i>	a cheque that is not postdated or stale;
<i>clearance certificate</i>	a certificate within the meaning of s14-220 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> , that covers one or more days falling within the period from and including the contract date to completion;
<i>completion time</i>	the time of day at which completion is to occur;
<i>conveyancing rules</i>	the rules made under s12E of the Real Property Act 1900;
<i>deposit-bond</i>	a deposit bond or guarantee with each of the following approved by the vendor – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the issuer;</li> <li>• the expiry date (if any); and</li> <li>• the amount;</li> </ul>
<i>depositholder</i>	vendor's agent (or if no vendor's agent is named in this contract, the vendor's <i>solicitor</i> , or if no vendor's <i>solicitor</i> is named in this contract, the buyer's agent);
<i>discharging mortgagee</i>	any discharging mortgagee, chargee, covenant chargee or caveator whose provision of a <i>Digitally Signed</i> discharge of mortgage, discharge of charge or withdrawal of caveat is required in order for unencumbered title to the <i>property</i> to be transferred to the purchaser;
<i>document of title</i>	document relevant to the title or the passing of title;
<i>ECNL</i>	the Electronic Conveyancing National Law (NSW);
<i>electronic document</i>	a dealing as defined in the Real Property Act 1900 which may be created and <i>Digitally Signed</i> in an <i>Electronic Workspace</i> ;
<i>electronic transaction</i>	a <i>Conveyancing Transaction</i> to be conducted for the <i>parties</i> by their legal representatives as <i>Subscribers</i> using an <i>ELN</i> and in accordance with the <i>ECNL</i> and the <i>participation rules</i> ;
<i>electronic transfer</i>	a transfer of land under the Real Property Act 1900 for the <i>property</i> to be prepared and <i>Digitally Signed</i> in the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> established for the purposes of the <i>parties' Conveyancing Transaction</i> ;
<i>FRCGW percentage</i>	the percentage mentioned in s14-200(3)(a) of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (12.5% as at 1 July 2017);
<i>FRCGW remittance</i>	a remittance which the purchaser must make under s14-200 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> , being the lesser of the <i>FRCGW percentage</i> of the price (inclusive of GST, if any) and the amount specified in a <i>variation served by a party</i> ;
<i>GST Act</i>	A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999;
<i>GST rate</i>	the rate mentioned in s4 of A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax Imposition General) Act 1999 (10% as at 1 July 2000);
<i>GSTRW payment</i>	a payment which the purchaser must make under s14-250 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (the price multiplied by the <i>GSTRW rate</i> );
<i>GSTRW rate</i>	the rate determined under ss14-250(6), (8) or (9) of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (as at 1 July 2018, usually 7% of the price if the margin scheme applies, 1/11th if not);
<i>incoming mortgagee</i>	any mortgagee who is to provide finance to the purchaser on the security of the <i>property</i> and to enable the purchaser to pay the whole or part of the price;
<i>legislation</i>	an Act or a by-law, ordinance, regulation or rule made under an Act;
<i>manual transaction</i>	a <i>Conveyancing Transaction</i> in which a dealing forming part of the <i>Lodgment Case</i> at or following completion cannot be <i>Digitally Signed</i> ;
<i>normally</i>	subject to any other provision of this contract;
<i>participation rules</i>	the participation rules as determined by the <i>ECNL</i> ;
<i>party</i>	each of the vendor and the purchaser;
<i>property</i>	the land, the improvements, all fixtures and the inclusions, but not the exclusions;
<i>planning agreement</i>	a valid voluntary agreement within the meaning of s7.4 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 entered into in relation to the <i>property</i> ;
<i>populate</i>	to complete data fields in the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> ;

<i>requisition</i>	an objection, question or requisition (but the term does not include a claim);
<i>rescind</i>	rescind this contract from the beginning;
<i>serve</i>	serve in writing on the other <i>party</i> ;
<i>settlement cheque</i>	an unendorsed <i>cheque</i> made payable to the person to be paid and – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• issued by a <i>bank</i> and drawn on itself; or</li> <li>• if authorised in writing by the vendor or the vendor's <i>solicitor</i>, some other <i>cheque</i>;</li> </ul>
<i>solicitor</i>	in relation to a <i>party</i> , the <i>party's</i> solicitor or licensed conveyancer named in this contract or in a notice <i>served</i> by the <i>party</i> ;
<i>TA Act</i>	Taxation Administration Act 1953;
<i>terminate</i>	terminate this contract for breach;
<i>title data</i>	the details of the title to the <i>property</i> made available to the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> by the <i>Land Registry</i> ;
<i>variation</i>	a variation made under s14-235 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> ;
<i>within</i>	in relation to a period, at any time before or during the period and
<i>work order</i>	a valid direction, notice or order that requires work to be done or money to be spent on or in relation to the <i>property</i> or any adjoining footpath or road (but the term does not include a notice under s22E of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 or clause 22 of the Swimming Pools Regulation 2018).

- 1.2 Words and phrases used in this contract (italicised and in Title Case, such as *Conveyancing Transaction*, *Digitally Signed*, *Electronic Workspace*, *ELN*, *ELNO*, *Land Registry*, *Lodgment Case* and *Subscriber*) have the meanings given in the *participation rules*.

## 2 Deposit and other payments before completion

- 2.1 The purchaser must pay the deposit to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 2.2 *Normally*, the purchaser must pay the deposit on the making of this contract, and this time is essential.
- 2.3 If this contract requires the purchaser to pay any of the deposit by a later time, that time is also essential.
- 2.4 The purchaser can pay any of the deposit by –
- 2.4.1 giving cash (up to \$2,000) to the *depositholder*;
- 2.4.2 unconditionally giving a *cheque* to the *depositholder* or to the vendor, vendor's agent or vendor's *solicitor* for sending to the *depositholder*; or
- 2.4.3 electronic funds transfer to the *depositholder's* nominated account and, if requested by the vendor or the *depositholder*, providing evidence of that transfer.
- 2.5 The vendor can *terminate* if –
- 2.5.1 any of the deposit is not paid on time;
- 2.5.2 a *cheque* for any of the deposit is not honoured on presentation; or
- 2.5.3 a payment under clause 2.4.3 is not received in the *depositholder's* nominated account by 5.00 pm on the third *business day* after the time for payment.
- This right to *terminate* is lost as soon as the deposit is paid in full.
- 2.6 If the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for the deposit, clauses 2.1 to 2.5 do not apply.
- 2.7 If the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for part of the deposit, clauses 2.1 to 2.5 apply only to the balance.
- 2.8 If any of the deposit or of the balance of the price is paid before completion to the vendor or as the vendor directs, it is a charge on the land in favour of the purchaser until *termination* by the vendor or completion, subject to any existing right.
- 2.9 If each *party* tells the *depositholder* that the deposit is to be invested, the *depositholder* is to invest the deposit (at the risk of the *party* who becomes entitled to it) with a *bank*, in an interest-bearing account in NSW, payable at call, with interest to be reinvested, and pay the interest to the *parties* equally, after deduction of all proper government taxes and financial institution charges and other charges.

## 3 Deposit-bond

- 3.1 This clause applies only if the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for the deposit (or part of it).
- 3.2 The purchaser must provide the *deposit-bond* to the vendor's *solicitor* (or if no *solicitor* the *depositholder*) at or before the making of this contract and this time is essential.
- 3.3 If the *deposit-bond* has an expiry date and completion does not occur by the date which is 14 days before the expiry date, the purchaser must *serve* a replacement *deposit-bond* at least 7 days before the expiry date. The time for service is essential.
- 3.4 The vendor must approve a replacement *deposit-bond* if –
- 3.4.1 it is from the same issuer and for the same amount as the earlier *deposit-bond*; and
- 3.4.2 it has an expiry date at least three months after its date of issue.
- 3.5 A breach of clauses 3.2 or 3.3 entitles the vendor to *terminate*. The right to *terminate* is lost as soon as –
- 3.5.1 the purchaser *serves* a replacement *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.5.2 the deposit is paid in full under clause 2.
- 3.6 Clauses 3.3 and 3.4 can operate more than once.

- 3.7 If the purchaser *serves* a replacement *deposit-bond*, the vendor must *serve* the earlier *deposit-bond*.
- 3.8 The amount of any *deposit-bond* does not form part of the price for the purposes of clause 16.5.
- 3.9 The vendor must give the purchaser any original *deposit-bond* –
- 3.9.1 on completion; or
- 3.9.2 if this contract is *rescinded*.
- 3.10 If this contract is *terminated* by the vendor –
- 3.10.1 *normally*, the vendor can immediately demand payment from the issuer of the *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.10.2 if the purchaser *serves* prior to *termination* a notice disputing the vendor's right to *terminate*, the vendor must forward any original *deposit-bond* (or its proceeds if called up) to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 3.11 If this contract is *terminated* by the purchaser –
- 3.11.1 *normally*, the vendor must give the purchaser any original *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.11.2 if the vendor *serves* prior to *termination* a notice disputing the purchaser's right to *terminate*, the vendor must forward any original *deposit-bond* (or its proceeds if called up) to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 4 Electronic transaction**
- 4.1 This *Conveyancing Transaction* is to be conducted as an *electronic transaction* unless –
- 4.1.1 the contract says this transaction is a *manual transaction*, giving the reason; or
- 4.1.2 a *party serves* a notice stating why the transaction is a *manual transaction*, in which case the *parties* do not have to complete earlier than 14 days after *service* of the notice, and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision,
- and in both cases clause 30 applies.
- 4.2 If, because of clause 4.1.2, this *Conveyancing Transaction* is to be conducted as a *manual transaction* –
- 4.2.1 each *party* must –
- bear equally any disbursements or fees; and
  - otherwise bear that *party's* own costs;
- incurred because this *Conveyancing Transaction* was to be conducted as an *electronic transaction*; and
- 4.2.2 if a *party* has paid all of a disbursement or fee which, by reason of this clause, is to be borne equally by the *parties*, that amount must be adjusted under clause 14.
- 4.3 The *parties* must conduct the *electronic transaction* –
- 4.3.1 in accordance with the *participation rules* and the *ECNL*; and
- 4.3.2 using the nominated *ELN*, unless the *parties* otherwise agree. This clause 4.3.2 does not prevent a *party* using an *ELN* which can interoperate with the nominated *ELN*.
- 4.4 A *party* must pay the fees and charges payable by that *party* to the *ELNO* and the *Land Registry*.
- 4.5 *Normally*, the vendor must *within 7 days* of the contract date create and *populate* an *Electronic Workspace* with *title data* and the date for completion, and invite the purchaser to the *Electronic Workspace*.
- 4.6 If the vendor has not created an *Electronic Workspace* in accordance with clause 4.5, the purchaser may create and *populate* an *Electronic Workspace* and, if it does so, the purchaser must invite the vendor to the *Electronic Workspace*.
- 4.7 The *parties* must, as applicable to their role in the *Conveyancing Transaction* and the steps taken under clauses 4.5 or 4.6 –
- 4.7.1 promptly join the *Electronic Workspace* after receipt of an invitation;
- 4.7.2 create and *populate* an *electronic transfer*;
- 4.7.3 invite any *discharging mortgagee* or *incoming mortgagee* to join the *Electronic Workspace*; and
- 4.7.4 *populate* the *Electronic Workspace* with a nominated *completion time*.
- 4.8 If the transferee in the *electronic transfer* is not the purchaser, the purchaser must give the vendor a direction signed by the purchaser personally for that transfer.
- 4.9 The vendor can require the purchaser to include a covenant or easement in the *electronic transfer* only if this contract contains the wording of the proposed covenant or easement, and a description of the land burdened and benefited.
- 4.10 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* or an *FRCGW remittance*, the purchaser must *populate* the *Electronic Workspace* with the payment details for the *GSTRW payment* or *FRCGW remittance* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion.
- 4.11 Before completion, the *parties* must ensure that –
- 4.11.1 all *electronic documents* which a *party* must *Digitally Sign* to complete the *electronic transaction* are *populated* and *Digitally Signed*;
- 4.11.2 all certifications required by the *ECNL* are properly given; and
- 4.11.3 they do everything else in the *Electronic Workspace* which that *party* must do to enable the *electronic transaction* to proceed to completion.
- 4.12 If the computer systems of any of the *Land Registry*, the *ELNO*, Revenue NSW or the Reserve Bank of Australia are inoperative for any reason at the *completion time* agreed by the *parties*, a failure to complete this contract for that reason is not a default under this contract on the part of either *party*.

- 4.13 If the computer systems of the *Land Registry* are inoperative for any reason at the *completion time* agreed by the *parties*, and the *parties* choose that financial settlement is to occur despite this, then on financial settlement occurring –
- 4.13.1 all *electronic documents Digitally Signed* by the vendor and any discharge of mortgage, withdrawal of caveat or other *electronic document* forming part of the *Lodgment Case* for the *electronic transaction* are taken to have been unconditionally and irrevocably delivered to the purchaser or the purchaser's mortgagee at the time of financial settlement together with the right to deal with the land; and
- 4.13.2 the vendor is taken to have no legal or equitable interest in the *property*.
- 4.14 If the *parties* do not agree about the delivery before completion of one or more documents or things that cannot be delivered through the *Electronic Workspace*, the *party* required to deliver the documents or things –
- 4.14.1 holds them on completion in escrow for the benefit of; and
- 4.14.2 must immediately after completion deliver the documents or things to, or as directed by; the *party* entitled to them.

## 5 Requisitions

- 5.1 If a form of *requisitions* is attached to this contract, the purchaser is taken to have made those *requisitions*.
- 5.2 If the purchaser is or becomes entitled to make any other *requisition*, the purchaser can make it only by *serving* it –
- 5.2.1 if it arises out of this contract or it is a general question about the *property* or title - *within* 21 days after the contract date;
- 5.2.2 if it arises out of anything *served* by the vendor - *within* 21 days after the later of the contract date and that *service*; and
- 5.2.3 in any other case - *within* a reasonable time.

## 6 Error or misdescription

- 6.1 *Normally*, the purchaser can (but only before completion) claim compensation for an error or misdescription in this contract (as to the *property*, the title or anything else and whether substantial or not).
- 6.2 This clause applies even if the purchaser did not take notice of or rely on anything in this contract containing or giving rise to the error or misdescription.
- 6.3 However, this clause does not apply to the extent the purchaser knows the true position.

## 7 Claims by purchaser

- Normally*, the purchaser can make a claim (including a claim under clause 6) before completion only by *serving* it with a statement of the amount claimed, and if the purchaser makes one or more claims before completion –
- 7.1 the vendor can *rescind* if in the case of claims that are not claims for delay –
- 7.1.1 the total amount claimed exceeds 5% of the price;
- 7.1.2 the vendor *serves* notice of intention to *rescind*; and
- 7.1.3 the purchaser does not *serve* notice waiving the claims *within* 14 days after that *service*; and
- 7.2 if the vendor does not *rescind*, the *parties* must complete and if this contract is completed –
- 7.2.1 the lesser of the total amount claimed and 10% of the price must be paid out of the price to and held by the *depositholder* until the claims are finalised or lapse;
- 7.2.2 the amount held is to be invested in accordance with clause 2.9;
- 7.2.3 the claims must be finalised by an arbitrator appointed by the *parties* or, if an appointment is not made *within* 1 month of completion, by an arbitrator appointed by the President of the Law Society at the request of a *party* (in the latter case the *parties* are bound by the terms of the Conveyancing Arbitration Rules approved by the Law Society as at the date of the appointment);
- 7.2.4 the purchaser is not entitled, in respect of the claims, to more than the total amount claimed and the costs of the purchaser;
- 7.2.5 net interest on the amount held must be paid to the *parties* in the same proportion as the amount held is paid; and
- 7.2.6 if the *parties* do not appoint an arbitrator and neither *party* requests the President to appoint an arbitrator *within* 3 months after completion, the claims lapse and the amount belongs to the vendor.

## 8 Vendor's rights and obligations

- 8.1 The vendor can *rescind* if –
- 8.1.1 the vendor is, on reasonable grounds, unable or unwilling to comply with a *requisition*;
- 8.1.2 the vendor *serves* a notice of intention to *rescind* that specifies the *requisition* and those grounds; and
- 8.1.3 the purchaser does not *serve* a notice waiving the *requisition* *within* 14 days after that *service*.

- 8.2 If the vendor does not comply with this contract (or a notice under or relating to it) in an essential respect, the purchaser can *terminate* by *servicing* a notice. After the *termination* –
- 8.2.1 the purchaser can recover the deposit and any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract;
- 8.2.2 the purchaser can sue the vendor to recover damages for breach of contract; and
- 8.2.3 if the purchaser has been in possession a *party* can claim for a reasonable adjustment.
- 9 Purchaser's default**
- If the purchaser does not comply with this contract (or a notice under or relating to it) in an essential respect, the vendor can *terminate* by *servicing* a notice. After the *termination* the vendor can –
- 9.1 keep or recover the deposit (to a maximum of 10% of the price);
- 9.2 hold any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract as security for anything recoverable under this clause –
- 9.2.1 for 12 months after the *termination*; or
- 9.2.2 if the vendor commences proceedings under this clause *within* 12 months, until those proceedings are concluded; and
- 9.3 sue the purchaser either –
- 9.3.1 where the vendor has resold the *property* under a contract made *within* 12 months after the *termination*, to recover –
- the deficiency on resale (with credit for any of the deposit kept or recovered and after allowance for any capital gains tax or goods and services tax payable on anything recovered under this clause); and
  - the reasonable costs and expenses arising out of the purchaser's non-compliance with this contract or the notice and of resale and any attempted resale; or
- 9.3.2 to recover damages for breach of contract.
- 10 Restrictions on rights of purchaser**
- 10.1 The purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* in respect of –
- 10.1.1 the ownership or location of any fence as defined in the Dividing Fences Act 1991;
- 10.1.2 a service for the *property* being a joint service or passing through another property, or any service for another property passing through the *property* ('service' includes air, communication, drainage, electricity, garbage, gas, oil, radio, sewerage, telephone, television or water service);
- 10.1.3 a wall being or not being a party wall in any sense of that term or the *property* being affected by an easement for support or not having the benefit of an easement for support;
- 10.1.4 any change in the *property* due to fair wear and tear before completion;
- 10.1.5 a promise, representation or statement about this contract, the *property* or the title, not set out or referred to in this contract;
- 10.1.6 a condition, exception, reservation or restriction in a Crown grant;
- 10.1.7 the existence of any authority or licence to explore or prospect for gas, minerals or petroleum;
- 10.1.8 any easement or restriction on use the substance of either of which is disclosed in this contract or any non-compliance with the easement or restriction on use; or
- 10.1.9 anything the substance of which is disclosed in this contract (except a caveat, charge, mortgage, priority notice or writ).
- 10.2 The purchaser cannot *rescind* or *terminate* only because of a defect in title to or quality of the inclusions.
- 10.3 *Normally*, the purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* or require the vendor to change the nature of the title disclosed in this contract (for example, to remove a caution evidencing qualified title, or to lodge a plan of survey as regards limited title).
- 11 Compliance with work orders**
- 11.1 *Normally*, the vendor must by completion comply with a *work order* made on or before the contract date and if this contract is completed the purchaser must comply with any other *work order*.
- 11.2 If the purchaser complies with a *work order*, and this contract is *rescinded* or *terminated*, the vendor must pay the expense of compliance to the purchaser.
- 12 Certificates and inspections**
- The vendor must do everything reasonable to enable the purchaser, subject to the rights of any tenant –
- 12.1 to have the *property* inspected to obtain any certificate or report reasonably required;
- 12.2 to apply (if necessary in the name of the vendor) for –
- 12.2.1 any certificate that can be given in respect of the *property* under *legislation*; or
- 12.2.2 a copy of any approval, certificate, consent, direction, notice or order in respect of the *property* given under *legislation*, even if given after the contract date; and
- 12.3 to make 1 inspection of the *property* in the 3 days before a time appointed for completion.

**13 Goods and services tax (GST)**

- 13.1 Terms used in this clause which are not defined elsewhere in this contract and have a defined meaning in the *GST Act* have the same meaning in this clause.
- 13.2 *Normally*, if a *party* must pay the price or any other amount to the other *party* under this contract, GST is not to be added to the price or amount.
- 13.3 If under this contract a *party* must make an adjustment or payment for an expense of another party or pay an expense payable by or to a third party (for example, under clauses 14 or 20.7) –
- 13.3.1 the *party* must adjust or pay on completion any GST added to or included in the expense; but
- 13.3.2 the amount of the expense must be reduced to the extent the party receiving the adjustment or payment (or the representative member of a GST group of which that party is a member) is entitled to an input tax credit for the expense; and
- 13.3.3 if the adjustment or payment under this contract is consideration for a taxable supply, an amount for GST must be added at the *GST rate*.
- 13.4 If this contract says this sale is the supply of a going concern –
- 13.4.1 the *parties* agree the supply of the *property* is a supply of a going concern;
- 13.4.2 the vendor must, between the contract date and completion, carry on the enterprise conducted on the land in a proper and business-like way;
- 13.4.3 if the purchaser is not registered by the date for completion, the *parties* must complete and the purchaser must pay on completion, in addition to the price, an amount being the price multiplied by the *GST rate* ("the retention sum"). The retention sum is to be held by the *depositholder* and dealt with as follows –
- if *within* 3 months of completion the purchaser *serves* a letter from the Australian Taxation Office stating the purchaser is registered with a date of effect of registration on or before completion, the *depositholder* is to pay the retention sum to the purchaser; but
  - if the purchaser does not *serve* that letter *within* 3 months of completion, the *depositholder* is to pay the retention sum to the vendor; and
- 13.4.4 if the vendor, despite clause 13.4.1, *serves* a letter from the Australian Taxation Office stating the vendor has to pay GST on the supply, the purchaser must pay to the vendor on demand the amount of GST assessed.
- 13.5 *Normally*, the vendor promises the margin scheme will not apply to the supply of the *property*.
- 13.6 If this contract says the margin scheme is to apply in making the taxable supply, the *parties* agree that the margin scheme is to apply to the sale of the *property*.
- 13.7 If this contract says the sale is not a taxable supply –
- 13.7.1 the purchaser promises that the *property* will not be used and represents that the purchaser does not intend the *property* (or any part of the *property*) to be used in a way that could make the sale a taxable supply to any extent; and
- 13.7.2 the purchaser must pay the vendor on completion in addition to the price an amount calculated by multiplying the price by the *GST rate* if this sale is a taxable supply to any extent because of –
- a breach of clause 13.7.1; or
  - something else known to the purchaser but not the vendor.
- 13.8 If this contract says this sale is a taxable supply in full and does not say the margin scheme applies to the *property*, the vendor must pay the purchaser on completion an amount of one-eleventh of the price if –
- 13.8.1 this sale is not a taxable supply in full; or
- 13.8.2 the margin scheme applies to the *property* (or any part of the *property*).
- 13.9 If this contract says this sale is a taxable supply to an extent –
- 13.9.1 clause 13.7.1 does not apply to any part of the *property* which is identified as being a taxable supply; and
- 13.9.2 the payments mentioned in clauses 13.7 and 13.8 are to be recalculated by multiplying the relevant payment by the proportion of the price which represents the value of that part of the *property* to which the clause applies (the proportion to be expressed as a number between 0 and 1). Any evidence of value must be obtained at the expense of the vendor.
- 13.10 *Normally*, on completion the vendor must give the recipient of the supply a tax invoice for any taxable supply by the vendor by or under this contract.
- 13.11 The vendor does not have to give the purchaser a tax invoice if the margin scheme applies to a taxable supply.
- 13.12 If the vendor is liable for GST on rents or profits due to issuing an invoice or receiving consideration before completion, any adjustment of those amounts must exclude an amount equal to the vendor's GST liability.
- 13.13 If the vendor *serves* details of a *GSTRW payment* which the purchaser must make, the purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 5 *business days* after that *service* and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision.
- 13.14 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* the purchaser must, at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, *serve* evidence of submission of a *GSTRW payment* notification form to the Australian Taxation Office by the purchaser or, if a direction under either clause 4.8 or clause 30.4 has been given, by the transferee named in the transfer the subject of that direction.

**14 Adjustments**

- 14.1 *Normally*, the vendor is entitled to the rents and profits and will be liable for all rates, water, sewerage and drainage service and usage charges, land tax, levies and all other periodic outgoings up to and including the *adjustment date* after which the purchaser will be entitled and liable.
- 14.2 The *parties* must make any necessary adjustment on completion, and –
- 14.2.1 the purchaser must provide the vendor with *adjustment figures* at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion; and
- 14.2.2 the vendor must confirm the *adjustment figures* at least 1 *business day* before the date for completion.
- 14.3 If an amount that is adjustable under this contract has been reduced under *legislation*, the *parties* must on completion adjust the reduced amount.
- 14.4 The *parties* must not adjust surcharge land tax (as defined in the Land Tax Act 1956) but must adjust any other land tax for the year current at the *adjustment date* –
- 14.4.1 only if land tax has been paid or is payable for the year (whether by the vendor or by a predecessor in title) and this contract says that land tax is adjustable;
- 14.4.2 by adjusting the amount that would have been payable if at the start of the year –
- the person who owned the land owned no other land;
  - the land was not subject to a special trust or owned by a non-concessional company; and
  - if the land (or part of it) had no separate taxable value, by calculating its separate taxable value on a proportional area basis.
- 14.5 The *parties* must not adjust any first home buyer choice property tax.
- 14.6 If any other amount that is adjustable under this contract relates partly to the land and partly to other land, the *parties* must adjust it on a proportional area basis.
- 14.7 If on completion the last bill for a water, sewerage or drainage usage charge is for a period ending before the *adjustment date*, the vendor is liable for an amount calculated by dividing the bill by the number of days in the period then multiplying by the number of unbilled days up to and including the *adjustment date*.
- 14.8 The vendor is liable for any amount recoverable for work started on or before the contract date on the *property* or any adjoining footpath or road.

**15 Date for completion**

The *parties* must complete by the date for completion and, if they do not, a *party* can *serve* a notice to complete if that *party* is otherwise entitled to do so.

**16 Completion****• Vendor**

- 16.1 *Normally*, on completion the vendor must cause the legal title to the *property* (being the estate disclosed in this contract) to pass to the purchaser free of any charge, mortgage or other interest, subject to any necessary registration.
- 16.2 The legal title to the *property* does not pass before completion.
- 16.3 If the vendor gives the purchaser a document (other than the transfer) that needs to be lodged for registration, the vendor must pay the lodgment fee to the purchaser.
- 16.4 If a *party serves* a land tax certificate showing a charge on any of the land, by completion the vendor must do all things and pay all money required so that the charge is no longer effective against the land.

**• Purchaser**

- 16.5 On completion the purchaser must pay to the vendor –
- 16.5.1 the price less any –
- deposit paid;
  - *FRCGW* *refinance* payable;
  - *GSTRW* *payment*; and
  - amount payable by the vendor to the purchaser under this contract; and
- 16.5.2 any other amount payable by the purchaser under this contract.
- 16.6 If any of the deposit is not covered by a *deposit-bond*, at least 1 *business day* before the date for completion the purchaser must give the vendor an order signed by the purchaser authorising the *depositholder* to account to the vendor for the deposit, to be held by the vendor in escrow until completion.
- 16.7 On completion the deposit belongs to the vendor.

**17 Possession**

- 17.1 *Normally*, the vendor must give the purchaser vacant possession of the *property* on completion.
- 17.2 The vendor does not have to give vacant possession if –
- 17.2.1 this contract says that the sale is subject to existing tenancies; and
- 17.2.2 the contract discloses the provisions of the tenancy (for example, by attaching a copy of the lease and any relevant memorandum or variation).
- 17.3 *Normally*, the purchaser can claim compensation (before or after completion) or *rescind* if any of the land is affected by a protected tenancy (a tenancy affected by Schedule 2, Part 7 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010).

**18 Possession before completion**

- 18.1 This clause applies only if the vendor gives the purchaser possession of the *property* before completion.
- 18.2 The purchaser must not before completion –
- 18.2.1 let or part with possession of any of the *property*;
  - 18.2.2 make any change or structural alteration or addition to the *property*; or
  - 18.2.3 contravene any agreement between the *parties* or any direction, document, *legislation*, notice or order affecting the *property*.
- 18.3 The purchaser must until completion –
- 18.3.1 keep the *property* in good condition and repair having regard to its condition at the giving of possession; and
  - 18.3.2 allow the vendor or the vendor's authorised representative to enter and inspect it at all reasonable times.
- 18.4 The risk as to damage to the *property* passes to the purchaser immediately after the purchaser enters into possession.
- 18.5 If the purchaser does not comply with this clause, then without affecting any other right of the vendor –
- 18.5.1 the vendor can before completion, without notice, remedy the non-compliance; and
  - 18.5.2 if the vendor pays the expense of doing this, the purchaser must pay it to the vendor with interest at the rate prescribed under s101 Civil Procedure Act 2005.
- 18.6 If this contract is *rescinded* or *terminated* the purchaser must immediately vacate the *property*.
- 18.7 If the *parties* or their *solicitors* on their behalf do not agree in writing to a fee of rent, none is payable.

**19 Rescission of contract**

- 19.1 If this contract expressly gives a *party* a right to *rescind*, the *party* can exercise the right –
- 19.1.1 only by *servicing* a notice before completion; and
  - 19.1.2 in spite of any making of a claim or *requisition*, any attempt to satisfy a claim or *requisition*, any arbitration, litigation, mediation or negotiation or any giving or taking of possession.
- 19.2 *Normally*, if a *party* exercises a right to *rescind* expressly given by this contract or any *legislation* –
- 19.2.1 the deposit and any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract must be refunded;
  - 19.2.2 a *party* can claim for a reasonable adjustment if the purchaser has been in possession;
  - 19.2.3 a *party* can claim for damages, costs or expenses arising out of a breach of this contract; and
  - 19.2.4 a *party* will not otherwise be liable to pay the other *party* any damages, costs or expenses.

**20 Miscellaneous**

- 20.1 The *parties* acknowledge that anything stated in this contract to be attached was attached to this contract by the vendor before the purchaser signed it and is part of this contract.
- 20.2 Anything attached to this contract is part of this contract.
- 20.3 An area, bearing or dimension in this contract is only approximate.
- 20.4 If a *party* consists of 2 or more persons, this contract benefits and binds them separately and together.
- 20.5 A *party's solicitor* can receive any amount payable to the *party* under this contract or direct in writing that it is to be paid to another person.
- 20.6 A document under or relating to this contract is –
- 20.6.1 signed by a *party* if it is signed by the *party* or the *party's solicitor* (apart from a direction under clause 4.8 or clause 30.4);
  - 20.6.2 *served* if it is *served* by the *party* or the *party's solicitor*;
  - 20.6.3 *served* if it is *served* on the *party's solicitor*, even if the *party* has died or any of them has died;
  - 20.6.4 *served* if it is *served* in any manner provided in s170 of the Conveyancing Act 1919;
  - 20.6.5 *served* if it is sent by email or fax to the *party's solicitor*, unless in either case it is not received;
  - 20.6.6 *served* on a person if it (or a copy of it) comes into the possession of the person;
  - 20.6.7 *served* at the earliest time it is *served*, if it is *served* more than once; and
  - 20.6.8 *served* if it is provided to or by the *party's solicitor* or an *authorised Subscriber* by means of an *Electronic Workspace* created under clause 4. However, this does not apply to a notice making an obligation essential, or a notice of *rescission* or *termination*.
- 20.7 An obligation to pay an expense of another *party* of doing something is an obligation to pay –
- 20.7.1 if the *party* does the thing personally - the reasonable cost of getting someone else to do it; or
  - 20.7.2 if the *party* pays someone else to do the thing - the amount paid, to the extent it is reasonable.
- 20.8 Rights under clauses 4, 11, 13, 14, 17, 24, 30 and 31 continue after completion, whether or not other rights continue.
- 20.9 The vendor does not promise, represent or state that the purchaser has any cooling off rights.
- 20.10 The vendor does not promise, represent or state that any attached survey report is accurate or current.
- 20.11 A reference to any *legislation* (including any percentage or rate specified in *legislation*) is also a reference to any corresponding later *legislation*.
- 20.12 Each *party* must do whatever is necessary after completion to carry out the *party's* obligations under this contract.
- 20.13 Neither taking possession nor *servicing* a transfer of itself implies acceptance of the *property* or the title.

- 20.14 The details and information provided in this contract (for example, on pages 1 - 4) are, to the extent of each party's knowledge, true, and are part of this contract.
- 20.15 Where this contract provides for choices, a choice in BLOCK CAPITALS applies unless a different choice is marked.
- 20.16 Each party consents to –
- 20.16.1 any party signing this contract electronically; and
- 20.16.2 the making of this contract by the exchange of counterparts delivered by email, or by such other electronic means as may be agreed in writing by the parties.
- 20.17 Each party agrees that electronic signing by a party identifies that party and indicates that party's intention to be bound by this contract.

## 21 Time limits in these provisions

- 21.1 If the time for something to be done or to happen is not stated in these provisions, it is a reasonable time.
- 21.2 If there are conflicting times for something to be done or to happen, the latest of those times applies.
- 21.3 The time for one thing to be done or to happen does not extend the time for another thing to be done or to happen.
- 21.4 If the time for something to be done or to happen is the 29th, 30th or 31st day of a month, and the day does not exist, the time is instead the last day of the month.
- 21.5 If the time for something to be done or to happen is a day that is not a business day, the time is extended to the next business day, except in the case of clauses 2 and 3.2.
- 21.6 Normally, the time by which something must be done is fixed but not essential.

## 22 Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975

- 22.1 The purchaser promises that the Commonwealth Treasurer cannot prohibit and has not prohibited the transfer under the Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975.
- 22.2 This promise is essential and a breach of it entitles the vendor to terminate.

## 23 Strata or community title

### • Definitions and modifications

- 23.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) is a lot in a strata, neighbourhood, precinct or community scheme (or on completion is to be a lot in a scheme of that kind).
- 23.2 In this contract –
- 23.2.1 'change', in relation to a scheme, means –
- a registered or registrable change from by-laws set out in this contract;
  - a change from a development or management contract or statement set out in this contract; or
  - a change in the boundaries of common property;
- 23.2.2 'common property' includes association property for the scheme or any higher scheme;
- 23.2.3 'contribution' includes an amount payable under a by-law;
- 23.2.4 'information certificate' includes a certificate under s184 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 and s171 Community Land Management Act 2021;
- 23.2.5 'interest notice' includes a strata interest notice under s22 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 and an association interest notice under s20 Community Land Management Act 2021;
- 23.2.6 'normal expenses', in relation to an owners corporation for a scheme, means normal operating expenses usually payable from the administrative fund of an owners corporation for a scheme of the same kind;
- 23.2.7 'owners corporation' means the owners corporation or the association for the scheme or any higher scheme;
- 23.2.8 'the property' includes any interest in common property for the scheme associated with the lot; and
- 23.2.9 'special expenses', in relation to an owners corporation, means its actual, contingent or expected expenses, except to the extent they are –
- normal expenses;
  - due to fair wear and tear;
  - disclosed in this contract; or
  - covered by moneys held in the capital works fund.
- 23.3 Clauses 11, 14.4 and 18.4 do not apply to an obligation of the owners corporation, or to property insurable by it.
- 23.4 Clauses 14.4.2 and 14.6 apply but on a unit entitlement basis instead of an area basis.
- **Adjustments and liability for expenses**
- 23.5 The parties must adjust under clause 14.1 –
- 23.5.1 a regular periodic contribution;
- 23.5.2 a contribution which is not a regular periodic contribution but is disclosed in this contract; and
- 23.5.3 on a unit entitlement basis, any amount paid by the vendor for a normal expense of the owners corporation to the extent the owners corporation has not paid the amount to the vendor.

- 23.6 If a contribution is not a regular periodic contribution and is not disclosed in this contract –
- 23.6.1 the vendor is liable for it if it was determined on or before the contract date, even if it is payable by instalments; and
- 23.6.2 the purchaser is liable for all contributions determined after the contract date.
- 23.7 The vendor must pay or allow to the purchaser on completion the amount of any unpaid contributions for which the vendor is liable under clause 23.6.1.
- 23.8 *Normally*, the purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* in respect of –
- 23.8.1 an existing or future actual, contingent or expected expense of the owners corporation;
- 23.8.2 a proportional unit entitlement of the lot or a relevant lot or former lot, apart from a claim under clause 6; or
- 23.8.3 a past or future change in the scheme or a higher scheme.
- 23.9 However, the purchaser can *rescind* if –
- 23.9.1 the special expenses of the owners corporation at the later of the contract date and the creation of the owners corporation when calculated on a unit entitlement basis (and, if more than one lot or a higher scheme is involved, added together), less any contribution paid by the vendor, are more than 1% of the price;
- 23.9.2 in the case of the lot or a relevant lot or former lot in a higher scheme, a proportional unit entitlement for the lot is disclosed in this contract but the lot has a different proportional unit entitlement at the contract date or at any time before completion;
- 23.9.3 a change before the contract date or before completion in the scheme or a higher scheme materially prejudices the purchaser and is not disclosed in this contract; or
- 23.9.4 a resolution is passed by the owners corporation before the contract date or before completion to give to the owners in the scheme for their consideration a strata renewal plan that has not lapsed at the contract date and there is not attached to this contract a strata renewal proposal or the strata renewal plan.

● **Notices, certificates and inspections**

- 23.10 Before completion, the purchaser must *serve* a copy of an interest notice addressed to the owners corporation and signed by the purchaser.
- 23.11 After completion, the purchaser must insert the date of completion in the interest notice and send it to the owners corporation.
- 23.12 The vendor can complete and send the interest notice as agent for the purchaser.
- 23.13 The vendor must *serve* at least 7 days before the date for completion, an information certificate for the lot, the scheme or any higher scheme which relates to a period in which the date for completion falls.
- 23.14 The purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 7 days after *service* of the information certificate and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision. On completion the purchaser must pay the vendor the prescribed fee for the information certificate.
- 23.15 The vendor authorises the purchaser to apply for the purchaser's own information certificate.
- 23.16 The vendor authorises the purchaser to apply for and make an inspection of any record or other document in the custody or control of the owners corporation or relating to the scheme or any higher scheme.
- **Meetings of the owners corporation**
- 23.17 If a general meeting of the owners corporation is convened before completion –
- 23.17.1 if the vendor receives notice of it, the vendor must immediately notify the purchaser of it; and
- 23.17.2 after the expiry of any cooling off period, the purchaser can require the vendor to appoint the purchaser (or the purchaser's nominee) to exercise any voting rights of the vendor in respect of the lot at the meeting.

**24 Tenancies**

- 24.1 If a tenant has not made a payment for a period preceding or current at the *adjustment date* –
- 24.1.1 for the purposes of clause 14.2, the amount is to be treated as if it were paid; and
- 24.1.2 the purchaser assigns the debt to the vendor on completion and will if required give a further assignment at the vendor's expense.
- 24.2 If a tenant has paid in advance of the *adjustment date* any periodic payment in addition to rent, it must be adjusted as if it were rent for the period to which it relates.
- 24.3 If the *property* is to be subject to a tenancy on completion or is subject to a tenancy on completion –
- 24.3.1 the vendor authorises the purchaser to have any accounting records relating to the tenancy inspected and audited and to have any other document relating to the tenancy inspected;
- 24.3.2 the vendor must *serve* any information about the tenancy reasonably requested by the purchaser before or after completion; and
- 24.3.3 *normally*, the purchaser can claim compensation (before or after completion) if –
- a disclosure statement required by the Retail Leases Act 1994 was not given when required;
  - such a statement contained information that was materially false or misleading;
  - a provision of the lease is not enforceable because of a non-disclosure in such a statement; or
  - the lease was entered into in contravention of the Retail Leases Act 1994.

- 24.4 If the *property* is subject to a tenancy on completion –
- 24.4.1 the vendor must allow or transfer –
- any remaining bond money or any other security against the tenant's default (to the extent the security is transferable);
  - any money in a fund established under the lease for a purpose and compensation for any money in the fund or interest earned by the fund that has been applied for any other purpose; and
  - any money paid by the tenant for a purpose that has not been applied for that purpose and compensation for any of the money that has been applied for any other purpose.
- 24.4.2 if the security is not transferable, each *party* must do everything reasonable to cause a replacement security to issue for the benefit of the purchaser and the vendor must hold the original security on trust for the benefit of the purchaser until the replacement security issues;
- 24.4.3 the vendor must give to the purchaser –
- at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, a proper notice of the transfer (an attornment notice) addressed to the tenant, to be held by the purchaser in escrow until completion;
  - any certificate given under the Retail Leases Act 1994 in relation to the tenancy;
  - a copy of any disclosure statement given under the Retail Leases Act 1994;
  - a copy of any document served on the tenant under the lease and written details of its service, if the document concerns the rights of the landlord or the tenant after completion; and
  - any document served by the tenant under the lease and written details of its service, if the document concerns the rights of the landlord or the tenant after completion;
- 24.4.4 the vendor must comply with any obligation to the tenant under the lease, to the extent it is to be complied with by completion; and
- 24.4.5 the purchaser must comply with any obligation to the tenant under the lease, to the extent that the obligation is disclosed in this contract and is to be complied with after completion.
- 25 Qualified title, limited title and old system title**
- 25.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) –
- 25.1.1 is under qualified, limited or old system title; or
- 25.1.2 on completion is to be under one of those titles.
- 25.2 The vendor must *serve* a proper abstract of title *within 7 days* after the contract date.
- 25.3 If an abstract of title or part of an abstract of title is attached to this contract or has been lent by the vendor to the purchaser before the contract date, the abstract or part is *served* on the contract date.
- 25.4 An abstract of title can be or include a list of documents, events and facts arranged (apart from a will or codicil) in date order, if the list in respect of each document –
- 25.4.1 shows its date, general nature, names of parties and any registration number; and
- 25.4.2 has attached a legible photocopy of it or of an official or registration copy of it.
- 25.5 An abstract of title –
- 25.5.1 must start with a good root of title (if the good root of title must be at least 30 years old, this means 30 years old at the contract date);
- 25.5.2 in the case of a leasehold interest, must include an abstract of the lease and any higher lease;
- 25.5.3 *normally*, need not include a Crown grant; and
- 25.5.4 need not include anything evidenced by the Register kept under the Real Property Act 1900.
- 25.6 In the case of land under old system title –
- 25.6.1 in this contract 'transfer' means conveyance;
- 25.6.2 the purchaser does not have to *serve* the transfer until after the vendor has *served* a proper abstract of title; and
- 25.6.3 each vendor must give proper covenants for title as regards that vendor's interest.
- 25.7 In the case of land under limited title but not under qualified title –
- 25.7.1 *normally*, the abstract of title need not include any document which does not show the location, area or dimensions of the land (for example, by including a metes and bounds description or a plan of the land);
- 25.7.2 clause 25.7.1 does not apply to a document which is the good root of title; and
- 25.7.3 the vendor does not have to provide an abstract if this contract contains a delimitation plan (whether in registrable form or not).
- 25.8 On completion the vendor must give the purchaser any *document of title* that relates only to the *property*.
- 25.9 If on completion the vendor has possession or control of a *document of title* that relates also to other property, the vendor must produce it as and where necessary.
- 25.10 The vendor must give a proper covenant to produce where relevant.
- 25.11 The vendor does not have to produce or covenant to produce a document that is not in the possession of the vendor or a mortgagee.
- 25.12 If the vendor is unable to produce an original document in the chain of title, the purchaser will accept a photocopy from the *Land Registry* of the registration copy of that document.

**26 Crown purchase money**

- 26.1 This clause applies only if purchase money is payable to the Crown, whether or not due for payment.  
 26.2 The vendor is liable for the money, except to the extent this contract says the purchaser is liable for it.  
 26.3 To the extent the vendor is liable for it, the vendor is liable for any interest until completion.  
 26.4 To the extent the purchaser is liable for it, the *parties* must adjust any interest under clause 14.

**27 Consent to transfer**

- 27.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) cannot be transferred without consent under *legislation* or a *planning agreement*.  
 27.2 The purchaser must properly complete and then *serve* the purchaser's part of an application for consent to transfer of the land (or part of it) *within 7 days* after the contract date.  
 27.3 The vendor must apply for consent *within 7 days* after *service* of the purchaser's part.  
 27.4 If consent is refused, either *party* can *rescind*.  
 27.5 If consent is given subject to one or more conditions that will substantially disadvantage a *party*, then that *party* can *rescind within 7 days* after receipt by or *service* upon the *party* of written notice of the conditions.  
 27.6 If consent is not given or refused –  
 27.6.1 *within 42 days* after the purchaser *serves* the purchaser's part of the application, the purchaser can *rescind*; or  
 27.6.2 *within 30 days* after the application is made, either *party* can *rescind*.  
 27.7 Each period in clause 27.6 becomes 90 days if the land (or part of it) is –  
 27.7.1 under a *planning agreement*; or  
 27.7.2 in the Western Division.  
 27.8 If the land (or part of it) is described as a lot in an unregistered plan, each time in clause 27.6 becomes the later of the time and 35 days after creation of a separate folio for the lot.  
 27.9 The date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 14 days after *service* of the notice granting consent to transfer.

**28 Unregistered plan**

- 28.1 This clause applies only if some of the land is described as a lot in an unregistered plan.  
 28.2 The vendor must do everything reasonable to have the plan registered *within 6 months* after the contract date, with or without any minor alteration to the plan or any document to be lodged with the plan validly required or made under *legislation*.  
 28.3 If the plan is not registered *within* that time and in that manner –  
 28.3.1 the purchaser can *rescind*; and  
 28.3.2 the vendor can *rescind*, but only if the vendor has complied with clause 28.2 and with any *legislation* governing the rescission.  
 28.4 Either *party* can *serve* notice of the registration of the plan and every relevant lot and plan number.  
 28.5 The date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after *service* of the notice.  
 28.6 Clauses 28.2 and 28.3 apply to another plan that is to be registered before the plan is registered.

**29 Conditional contract**

- 29.1 This clause applies only if a provision says this contract or completion is conditional on an event.  
 29.2 If the time for the event to happen is not stated, the time is 42 days after the contract date.  
 29.3 If this contract says the provision is for the benefit of a *party*, then it benefits only that *party*.  
 29.4 If anything is necessary to make the event happen, each *party* must do whatever is reasonably necessary to cause the event to happen.  
 29.5 A *party* can *rescind* under this clause only if the *party* has substantially complied with clause 29.4.  
 29.6 If the event involves an approval and the approval is given subject to a condition that will substantially disadvantage a *party* who has the benefit of the provision, the *party* can *rescind within 7 days* after either *party* *serves* notice of the condition.  
 29.7 If the *parties* can lawfully complete without the event happening –  
 29.7.1 if the event does not happen *within* the time for it to happen, a *party* who has the benefit of the provision can *rescind within 7 days* after the end of that time;  
 29.7.2 if the event involves an approval and an application for the approval is refused, a *party* who has the benefit of the provision can *rescind within 7 days* after either *party* *serves* notice of the refusal; and  
 29.7.3 the date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after the earliest of  
 either *party* *serving* notice of the event happening;  
 every *party* who has the benefit of the provision *serving* notice waiving the provision; or  
 the end of the time for the event to happen.

- 29.8 If the *parties* cannot lawfully complete without the event happening –
- 29.8.1 if the event does not happen *within* the time for it to happen, either *party* can *rescind*;
- 29.8.2 if the event involves an approval and an application for the approval is refused, either *party* can *rescind*;
- 29.8.3 the date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after either *party* serves notice of the event happening.
- 29.9 A *party* cannot *rescind* under clauses 29.7 or 29.8 after the event happens.
- 30 Manual transaction**
- 30.1 This clause applies if this transaction is to be conducted as a *manual transaction*.
- **Transfer**
- 30.2 *Normally*, the purchaser must *serve* the transfer at least 7 days before the date for completion.
- 30.3 If any information needed for the transfer is not disclosed in this contract, the vendor must *serve* it.
- 30.4 If the purchaser *serves* a transfer and the transferee is not the purchaser, the purchaser must give the vendor a direction signed by the purchaser personally for that transfer.
- 30.5 The vendor can require the purchaser to include a covenant or easement in the transfer only if this contract contains the wording of the proposed covenant or easement, and a description of the land burdened and benefited.
- **Place for completion**
- 30.6 *Normally*, the *parties* must complete at the completion address, which is –
- 30.6.1 if a special completion address is stated in this contract - that address; or
- 30.6.2 if none is stated, but a first mortgagee is disclosed in this contract and the mortgagee would usually discharge the mortgage at a particular place - that place; or
- 30.6.3 in any other case - the vendor's *solicitor's* address stated in this contract.
- 30.7 The vendor by reasonable notice can require completion at another place, if it is in NSW, but the vendor must pay the purchaser's additional expenses, including any agency or mortgagee fee.
- 30.8 If the purchaser requests completion at a place that is not the completion address, and the vendor agrees, the purchaser must pay the vendor's additional expenses, including any agency or mortgagee fee.
- **Payments on completion**
- 30.9 On completion the purchaser must pay to the vendor the amounts referred to in clauses 16.5.1 and 16.5.2, by cash (up to \$2,000) or *settlement cheque*.
- 30.10 *Normally*, the vendor can direct the purchaser to produce a *settlement cheque* on completion to pay an amount adjustable under this contract and if so –
- 30.10.1 the amount is to be treated as if it were paid; and
- 30.10.2 the *cheque* must be forwarded to the payee immediately after completion (by the purchaser if the *cheque* relates only to the *property* or by the vendor in any other case).
- 30.11 If the vendor requires more than 5 *settlement cheques*, the vendor must pay \$10 for each extra *cheque*.
- 30.12 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* the purchaser must –
- 30.12.1 produce on completion a *settlement cheque* for the *GSTRW payment* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation;
- 30.12.2 forward the *settlement cheque* to the payee immediately after completion; and
- 30.12.3 *serve* evidence of receipt of payment of the *GSTRW payment* and a copy of the settlement date confirmation form submitted to the Australian Taxation Office.
- 30.13 If the purchaser must pay an *FRCGW remittance*, the purchaser must –
- 30.13.1 produce on completion a *settlement cheque* for the *FRCGW remittance* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation;
- 30.13.2 forward the *settlement cheque* to the payee immediately after completion; and
- 30.13.3 *serve* evidence of receipt of payment of the *FRCGW remittance*.
- 31 Foreign Resident Capital Gains Withholding**
- 31.1 This clause applies only if –
- 31.1.1 the sale is not an excluded transaction within the meaning of s14-215 of Schedule 1 to the *TA Act*; and
- 31.1.2 a *clearance certificate* in respect of every vendor is not attached to this contract.
- 31.2 If the vendor *serves* any *clearance certificate* or *variation*, the purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 5 *business days* after that *service* and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision.
- 31.3 The purchaser must at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, *serve* evidence of submission of a purchaser payment notification to the Australian Taxation Office by the purchaser or, if a direction under either clause 4.8 or clause 30.4 has been given, by the transferee named in the transfer the subject of that direction.
- 31.4 The vendor cannot refuse to complete if the purchaser complies with clause 31.3 and, as applicable, clauses 4.10 or 30.13.
- 31.5 If the vendor *serves* in respect of every vendor either a *clearance certificate* or a *variation* to 0.00 percent, clauses 31.3 and 31.4 do not apply.

**32 Residential off the plan contract**

- 32.1 This clause applies if this contract is an off the plan contract within the meaning of Division 10 of Part 4 of the Conveyancing Act 1919 (the Division).
- 32.2 No provision of this contract has the effect of excluding, modifying or restricting the operation of the Division.
- 32.3 If the purchaser makes a claim for compensation under the terms prescribed by sections 4 to 6 of Schedule 3 to the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2022 –
- 32.3.1 the purchaser cannot make a claim under this contract about the same subject matter, including a claim under clauses 6 or 7; and
- 32.3.2 the claim for compensation is not a claim under this contract.

309 /364 Canterbury Road Canterbury NSW 2193



## SPECIAL CONDITIONS TO AGREEMENT FOR SALE OF LAND

### **33 Amendment to Standard Form**

---

The Following clauses of the Law Society Standard Form pages 3-21 of this contract are amended as follows:

- 33.1 Clause 2.9 is amended by substituting "the parties agree that the deposit is to be invested and that" in place of "if each party tells the deposit holder that the deposit is to be invested";
- 33.2 Clause 1 is amended as to the definition of settlement cheque by the deletion of all the words following the word "bank" on line 2 of that definition;
- 33.3 Clause 7.1.1 is amended by the deletion of the word "5% of the price" and the insertion of the words "one dollar (\$1.00)" in place thereof;
- 33.4 Clause 8.1 is amended by the deletion of the words "on reasonable grounds";
- 33.5 Delete clause 31.2.
- 33.6 Clause 23.13: delete "at least 7 days before the date of completion".
- 33.7 Clause 23.14: delete "The purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 7 days after service of the information certificate and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision. Until to this provision."
- 33.8 Clause 14.4.2 is deleted in their entirety.
- 33.9 Clause 23.9 is deleted in their entirety.

- 34 If there is any inconsistency between any of the clauses 1-32 inclusive and the following Clauses prevail.

### **35 Agent Warranty**

---

The purchaser warrants to the Vendor that the Purchaser has not been introduced to the property by any estate agent or agency (other than the agent or agency (if any) nominated in A of the Particulars), and hereby agrees to indemnify the Vendor against any claim by any estate agent or agency due to the Purchaser's breach or the alleged breach of this warranty to the intent that all damages costs and expenses on a solicitor and client basis which may be incurred by the Vendor in respect of any such claim or alleged claim shall be paid by the Purchaser to the Vendor. This special condition of this agreement and warranty shall ensure and remain in full force and effect notwithstanding completion hereof and shall not be deemed to merge in the transfer on completion of this agreement.

**36 Governmental Issue**

---

The Purchaser shall make no objection requisition or claim for compensation in respect of the fact that there may be any outstanding orders from any Governmental, semi-governmental, or local Governmental bodies requiring the carrying out of any work to building presently erected on the subject land.

**37 Present Condition**

---

The Purchaser acknowledges the property is being purchased in its present condition and state of repair, and with and defects as regards a construction or repair of any improvements thereon, and subject to any infestation and dilapidation and as a result of the Purchaser's own inspection, the Purchaser further acknowledges that the Vendor has not, nor has anyone on the Vendor's behalf, made any representation or warranty as to the fitness for any particular purpose or otherwise in respect of the property or any party thereof any improvements therein, other than as expressly set out in this Agreement.

**38 Incapacity**

---

- 38.1 Should, prior to completion, either party die or become mentally ill, then the other party may rescind this Contract pursuant to Clause 19 by notice in writing served to the Solicitor named as the other party's Solicitor.
- 38.2 Should either party, prior to completion, be declared bankrupt or enter into any scheme or make any arrangement for the benefit of creditors or have a petition for the winding up of the other party presented or enter into any scheme of arrangement under Part 5.1 or Part 5.3A of the Corporation Law or should any Liquidator, receiver or official manager be appointed in respect of the either party, that party shall be deemed to be in default hereunder.

### **39 Discharge Mortgage or Withdrawal Caveat**

---

On completion the Purchaser shall accept a registrable form of discharge of any mortgage or withdrawal of any caveat or surrender of any expired lease then on the title together with either any documents necessary to produce registration thereof or any evidence of production thereof to the Land and Properties Management Authority together with the registration fee payable in respect thereof.

### **40 Service of Any Notice**

---

Service of any notice or document under or relating to this Agreement may be affected and shall be sufficient service on a party and that party's solicitor if:

- a) Addressed to that party or to that party's solicitor at the respective addresses set out in this Agreement and posted by ordinary prepaid post and such notice or document shall be deemed to have been received by that party or that party's solicitor on the second business day following the date of posting.
- b) The notice or document is sent by the telex or facsimile transmission and in any such case shall be deemed to be duly given or made when:
  - i. In the case of telex the sender has received the answer-back code of the receipt at the end of the transmission.
  - ii. In the case of facsimile transmission, the transmission has been completed.

Except where:

- iii. The sender's machine indicates a malfunction on transmission or the recipient immediately notifies the sender of an incomplete transmission in which case the telex or facsimile transmission shall be deemed not to have been given or made.
- iv. The time of dispatch is not before 17:00 (local time) on a day which business is generally carried on in the place to which such notice is sent in which case the notice shall be deemed to have been received at the commencement of business on the next such day in that place.

### **41 Completion**

---

- 41.1 If either party does not complete the Contract on or before the Completion Date then the other party shall be entitled to make time of the essence of this Contract by issuing upon the other Notice to Complete the Contract within fourteen (14) days from the date of such Notice. The Purchaser shall pay the sum

of \$440.00 to cover legal costs and expenses incurred by the Vendor as a consequence of issuing notice to complete due to the purchaser fail to complete the settlement on time.

41.2 In the event of that completion does not take place by the Completion Date due to no fault by the vendor, the Purchaser shall be interest on the balance of purchase monies to the Vendor on completion at the rate of 10% per annum from and including the Completion Date up to and including the date of completion.

41.3 In addition to the Purchaser shall pay the sum of \$440.00 to cover legal costs and expenses incurred by the Vendor as a consequence of the delay and reschedule the settlement, as a genuine pre estimate of these additional expenses, to be allowed by the Purchaser as an additional adjustment on completion.

#### **42 Foreign Investment Review Board**

---

The Purchaser warrants and represents to the Vendor that he/she has prior to entering this contract is a resident of Australia or, if a non-resident if Australia, he/she has already obtained FIRB approval.

#### **43 Inclusions**

---

- (a) The furnishings and chattels set out in the "MEANING OF THE TERM" column at "Furnishing and chattels" are included in the sale.
- (b) The Vendor does not make any representation or warranty about the state of repair or condition of these furnishings and chattels and the Purchaser accepts them in their position, state of repair and condition at the date of this contract.
- (c) The Vendor is not responsible for loss of, damage to (other than loss or damage due to the act or default of the vendor), mechanical breakdown in, or fair wear and tear to, the furnishings and chattels which occur after the date of contract.
- (d) The Vendor need not give formal delivery of the furnishings and chattels but must leave them at the property on completion.
- (e) The Purchaser may not make a claim, objection or requisition, delay completion or rescind or terminate because of a defect in the title to or the quality of the Furnishings and chattels.

#### **44 Release of Deposit**

---

Notwithstanding any other provisions in this agreement the Purchaser authorises the deposit holder to pay all or part of the deposit herein, as required, to the Vendor's solicitors or as they may direct to be applied as a deposit payable by the Vendor for the Purchase of another property together with the stamp duty in relation thereto.

#### **45 Existing Tenancies**

---

If the property is sold subject to any tenancy, the Vendor does not warrant that the tenant will continue to remain in the property on or after completion. If the lease has expired and the purchaser requires vacant possession at settlement, the Purchaser must advise the Vendor in writing, within 3 days after the contract exchange date; if the Purchaser does not serve written notice to the Vendor in accordance with this clause, the Purchaser must accept the tenancy on settlement.

#### **46 Purchaser's Requisition on Title**

---

The parties agree that the Vendor's obligation to answer any requisition under clause 5 of standard printed form condition shall be in the standard Form.

#### **47 Deposit Less Than 10%**

---

In the event that the Purchaser has whether by agreement or otherwise paid a deposit of less than 10% of the Purchase price and in the event that the Vendor becomes entitled to forfeit the deposit in accordance with the Clause 9 hereof the Vendor shall be entitled in addition to such of forfeiture and in addition to any other rights on the part of the Vendor herein contained or otherwise to recover from the Purchaser as a liquidated debt an amount being the difference between the deposit and the 10% of the purchase price and the provision of this special condition shall not merge upon completion thereof.

#### **48 Deposit Bond**

---

- (a) In this agreement the word "Bond" means Deposit Guarantee Bond issues to the Vendor at the request of the Purchaser by the bond issue ("the Guarantor").
- (b) The Purchaser shall pay the amount stipulate in the Bond to the Vendor in cash or by unendorsed bank cheque upon completion of this agreement.

- (c) If the Vendor serves on the Purchaser a notice in writing to forfeit the deposit, then to the extent that the amount has not already been paid by the Guarantor under the the bond, the Purchaser shall forthwith pay the Deposit (or so much of it as has not been paid) to the person nominated in this agreement to hold the deposit.
  
- (d) The Vendor acknowledges that payment by the Guarantor under the bond shall, to the extent of the amount paid, be in satisfaction of the Purchaser's obligation to pay the 10% deposit under paragraph 36 above.

#### **49 Swimming Pool**

---

If there is a swimming pool in the property, the purchaser acknowledges that it might not fully comply with the Swimming Pool Acts 1992 (as amended) and will not raise any notice claim objection or requisition in relation to such non-compliance not to be entitled to rescind or terminate the contract and accept the property and the swimming pool in its present condition.

#### **50 Readjustment after Settlement**

---

The parties agree to adjust the unusual outgoings and all amounts after the Contract on settlement but if any amount is incorrectly adjusted or an error is made in such calculation at settlement, the parties agree to rectify the error within seven (7) days of receipt of the evidence of the error and request for readjustment. This right continues after settlement.

#### **51 Special Levies**

---

Notwithstanding the provisions of clauses 23.6 and 23.7 the Vendor and Purchaser covenant and agree that if there are or have been special levies or contributions which are not regular contributions (hereafter called special levies) levied before the Contract date, the Vendor will pay or allow to the Purchaser on completion the amount of any date and the Purchaser agrees and will pay all instalments of such unpaid special levies which fall due for payment after Contract date.

**52. Electronic or Copy signature**

This contract may be exchanged by electronic or copy of signature sent by email which shall be deemed an original signature for all purposes.

**53. Guarantor provisions**

In the event that the Purchaser is a company then in consideration of the Vendor entering into this Contract with the Purchaser, the director(s) of the Purchaser (“the guarantor”) jointly and severally guarantees to the Vendor the due and punctual performance and observance by the purchaser of its obligations under this Contract and indemnifies and shall keep indemnified the Vendor from and against any losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of whatsoever nature accruing to the Vendor resulting or arising from any failure by the Purchaser to perform or observe any of the obligations on its part to be performed or observed. The guarantee contained in this clause shall be continuing guarantee and shall not be abrogated, prejudiced or discharged by any waiver by the vendor or by any other matter or thing whatsoever and shall be deemed to constitute a principal obligation between the guarantor and vendor.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Guarantor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Guarantor

-----  
Print Full Name

-----  
Print Full Name



## Section 66W Certificate

I, .....

of .....

certify as follows:

1. I am a Solicitor/ Conveyancer in New South Wales.
2. I am giving this certificate in accordance with S.66W of the Conveyancing Act 1919 with reference to a contract for the sale of the property situated at

The property:	
From vendor:	
To purchaser:	

in order that there is no cooling off period in relation to that contract.

3. I do not act for the vendor and am not employed in the legal practice of a solicitor/conveyancer acting for the vendor nor am I a member or employee of a firm of which a solicitor acting for the vendor is a member or employee
4. I have explained to the purchaser:
  - i) the effect of the contract for the purchase of that property;
  - ii) the nature of this certificate;
  - iii) the effect of giving this certificate to the vendor i.e. that there is no cooling off period in relation to the contract.

Dated:

.....

Solicitor/ Conveyancer



## Authority to Conduct Strata Search

---

The Secretary

Owners Corporation SP

Dear Sir/ Madam

Vendor: \_\_\_\_\_

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Property: \_\_\_\_\_

Folio Identifier: \_\_\_\_\_

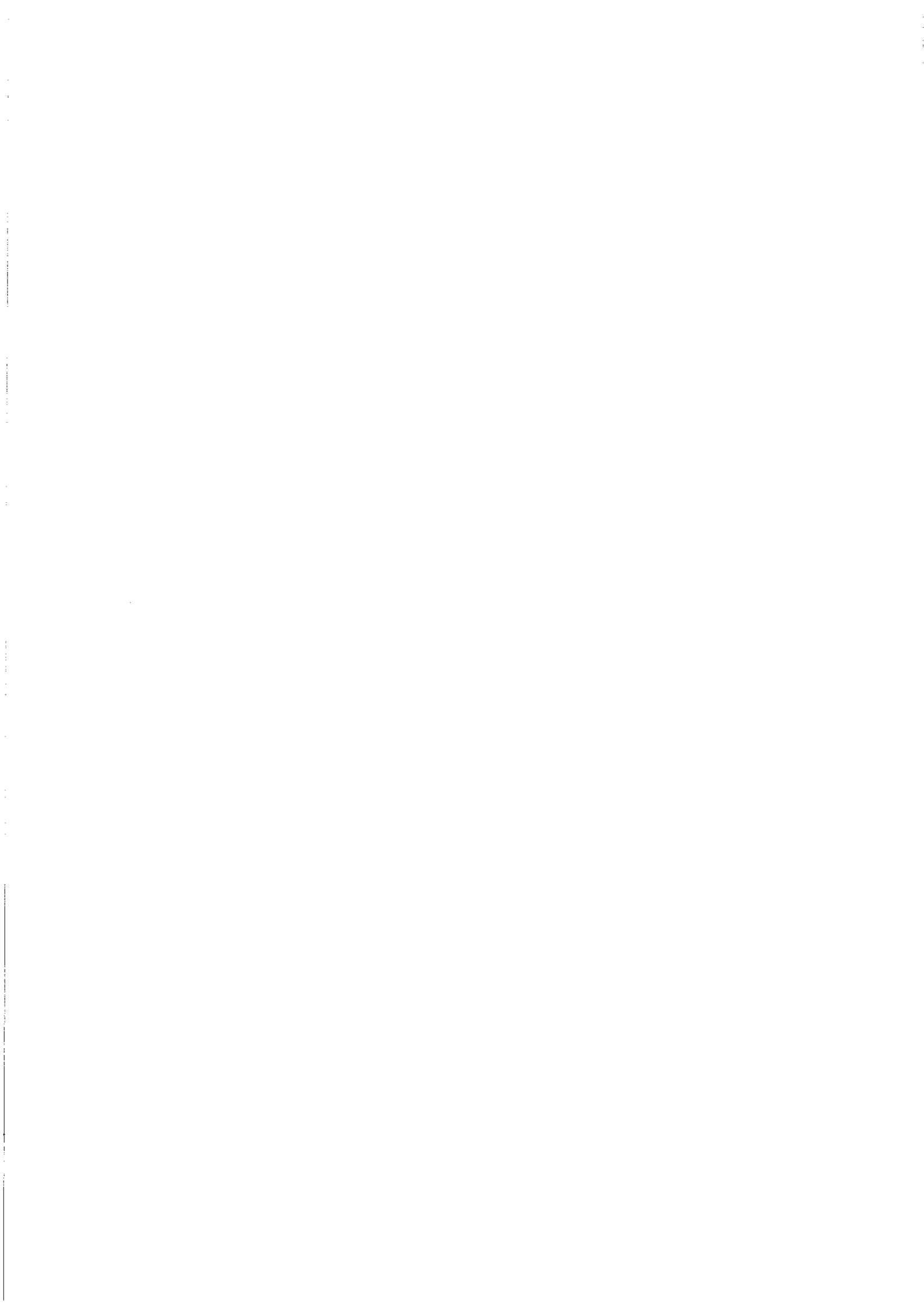
We hereby authorise the prospective purchaser or their representative to carry out an inspection of the Strata records.

Yours faithfully,

Dated:

.....

Solicitor for Vendor



## CONDITIONS OF SALE BY AUCTION

If the property is or is intended to be sold at auction:

*Bidders Record* means the Bidders Record to be kept pursuant to Clause 18 of the *Property, Stock and Business Agents Regulation 2003* and Section 68 of the *Property, Stock and Business Agents Act 2002*:

- (1) The following conditions are prescribed as applicable to and in respect of the sale by auction of land or livestock:
  - (a) The principal's reserve price must be given in writing to the auctioneer before the auction commences.
  - (b) A bid for the seller cannot be made unless the auctioneer has, before the commencement of the auction, announced clearly and precisely the number of bids that may be made by or on behalf of the seller.
  - (c) The highest bidder is the purchaser, subject to any reserve price.
  - (d) In the event of a disputed bid, the auctioneer is the sole arbitrator and the auctioneer's decision is final.
  - (e) The auctioneer may refuse to accept any bid that, in the auctioneer's opinion, is not in the best interests of the seller.
  - (f) A bidder is taken to be a principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given to the auctioneer a copy of a written authority to bid for or on behalf of another person.
  - (g) A bid cannot be made or accepted after the fall of the hammer.
  - (h) As soon as practicable after the fall of the hammer the purchaser is to sign the agreement (if any) for sale.
- (2) The following conditions, in addition to those prescribed by subclause (1), are prescribed as applicable to and in respect of the sale by auction of residential property or rural land:
  - (a) All bidders must be registered in the Bidders Record and display an identifying number when making a bid.
  - (b) Subject to subclause (2A), the auctioneer may make only one vendor bid at an auction for the sale of residential property or rural land and no other vendor bid may be made by the auctioneer or any other person.
  - (c) Immediately before making a vendor bid the auctioneer must announce that the bid is made on behalf of the seller or announce "vendor bid".

- (2A) The following conditions, in addition to those prescribed by subclauses (1) and (2), are prescribed as applicable to and in respect of the sale by auction of co-owned residential property or rural land or the sale of such land by a seller as executor or administrator:
- (a) More than one vendor bid may be made to purchase the interest of a co-owner.
  - (b) A bid by or on behalf of an executor or administrator may be made to purchase in that capacity.
  - (c) Before the commencement of the auction, the auctioneer must announce that bids to purchase the interest of another co-owner or to purchase as executor or administrator may be made by or on behalf of the seller.
  - (d) Before the commencement of the auction, the auctioneer must announce the bidder registration number of any co-owner, executor or administrator or any person registered to bid on behalf of any co-owner, executor or administrator.
- (3) The following condition, in addition to those prescribed by subclause (1), is prescribed as applicable to and in respect of the sale by auction of livestock:

The purchaser of livestock must pay the stock and station agent who conducted the auction (or under whose immediate and direct supervision the auction was conducted) or the vendor the full amount of the purchase price:

- (a) if that amount can reasonably be determined immediately after the fall of the hammer – before the close of the next business day following the auction, or
- (b) if that amount cannot reasonably be determined immediately after the fall of the hammer – before the close of the next business day following determination of that amount,

unless some other time for payment is specified in a written agreement between the purchaser and the agent or the purchaser and the vendor made before the fall of the hammer.



LAND  
REGISTRY  
SERVICES

Order number: 88621654  
Your Reference: 1804061JS  
29/07/25 13:29



NSW LRS - Title Search

NEW SOUTH WALES LAND REGISTRY SERVICES - TITLE SEARCH

FOLIO: 53/SP97029

SEARCH DATE	TIME	EDITION NO	DATE
29/7/2025	1:29 PM	5	21/5/2024

LAND

LOT 53 IN STRATA PLAN 97029  
AT CANTERBURY  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN

FIRST SCHEDULE

WEI ZHOU  
YU XIE  
AS JOINT TENANTS (T AN275756)

SECOND SCHEDULE (2 NOTIFICATIONS)

- 1 INTERESTS RECORDED ON REGISTER FOLIO CP/SP97029
- 2 AU85124 MORTGAGE TO COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA

NOTATIONS

UNREGISTERED DEALINGS: NIL

\*\*\* END OF SEARCH \*\*\*

PRINTED ON 29/7/2025

\* Any entries preceded by an asterisk do not appear on the current edition of the Certificate of Title. Warning: the information appearing under notations has not been formally recorded in the Register.

© Office of the Registrar-General 2025

Dye & Durham Property Pty Ltd an approved NSW Information Broker hereby certifies that the information contained in this document has been provided electronically by the Registrar General in accordance with section 96B(2) of the Real Property Act 1900.



LAND  
REGISTRY  
SERVICES

Order number: 88621733  
Your Reference: 1804061JS  
29/07/25 13:31



NSW LRS - Title Search

NEW SOUTH WALES LAND REGISTRY SERVICES - TITLE SEARCH

FOLIO: CP/SP97029

SEARCH DATE	TIME	EDITION NO	DATE
29/7/2025	1:31 PM	5	8/2/2022

LAND

THE COMMON PROPERTY IN THE STRATA SCHEME BASED ON STRATA PLAN 97029  
WITHIN THE PARCEL SHOWN IN THE TITLE DIAGRAM

AT CANTERBURY  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN  
PARISH OF ST GEORGE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND  
TITLE DIAGRAM SP97029

FIRST SCHEDULE

THE OWNERS - STRATA PLAN NO. 97029  
ADDRESS FOR SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS:  
C/ - SARRAF STRATA  
PO BOX 520  
HURSTVILLE  
NSW 1481

SECOND SCHEDULE (6 NOTIFICATIONS)

- 1 RESERVATIONS AND CONDITIONS IN THE CROWN GRANT(S)
- 2 DP1236527 EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES 5  
METRE(S) WIDE AFFECTING THE PART(S) SHOWN SO BURDENED  
IN THE TITLE DIAGRAM
- 3 DP1236527 RIGHT OF CARRIAGEWAY 1.6 METRE(S) WIDE AFFECTING THE  
PART(S) SHOWN SO BURDENED IN THE TITLE DIAGRAM
- 4 AN186990 POSITIVE COVENANT
- 5 AR867114 CONSOLIDATION OF REGISTERED BY-LAWS
- 6 AR867114 INITIAL PERIOD EXPIRED

SCHEDULE OF UNIT ENTITLEMENT (AGGREGATE: 10000)

STRATA PLAN 97029

LOT	ENT	LOT	ENT	LOT	ENT	LOT	ENT
1	- 100	2	- 80	3	- 80	4	- 80
5	- 80	6	- 80	7	- 80	8	- 100
9	- 110	10	- 110	11	- 100	12	- 90
13	- 90	14	- 110	15	- 110	16	- 90
17	- 90	18	- 100	19	- 110	20	- 100
21	- 100	22	- 100	23	- 100	24	- 90
25	- 80	26	- 90	27	- 80	28	- 80
29	- 90	30	- 100	31	- 110	32	- 110

END OF PAGE 1 - CONTINUED OVER

PRINTED ON 29/7/2025

NEW SOUTH WALES LAND REGISTRY SERVICES - TITLE SEARCH

FOLIO: CP/SP97029

PAGE 2

SCHEDULE OF UNIT ENTITLEMENT (AGGREGATE: 10000) (CONTINUED)

STRATA PLAN 97029

LOT	ENT	LOT	ENT	LOT	ENT	LOT	ENT
33	- 100	34	- 90	35	- 90	36	- 120
37	- 120	38	- 90	39	- 90	40	- 100
41	- 120	42	- 90	43	- 90	44	- 100
45	- 100	46	- 90	47	- 90	48	- 90
49	- 90	50	- 90	51	- 90	52	- 100
53	- 110	54	- 110	55	- 100	56	- 90
57	- 90	58	- 120	59	- 120	60	- 90
61	- 90	62	- 100	63	- 100	64	- 90
65	- 90	66	- 100	67	- 100	68	- 100
69	- 100	70	- 100	71	- 100	72	- 80
73	- 80	74	- 120	75	- 110	76	- 110
77	- 110	78	- 110	79	- 110	80	- 90
81	- 90	82	- 100	83	- 110	84	- 110
85	- 110	86	- 100	87	- 90	88	- 90
89	- 110	90	- 110	91	- 120	92	- 130
93	- 110	94	- 140	95	- 120	96	- SP97362
97	- SP97362	98	- SP97362	99	- SP97362		

STRATA PLAN 97362

LOT	ENT	LOT	ENT	LOT	ENT	LOT	ENT
100	- 290	101	- 40	102	- 130	103	- 120

NOTATIONS

UNREGISTERED DEALINGS: NIL

\*\*\* END OF SEARCH \*\*\*

PRINTED ON 29/7/2025

\* Any entries preceded by an asterisk do not appear on the current edition of the Certificate of Title. Warning: the information appearing under notations has not been formally recorded in the Register.

© Office of the Registrar-General 2025

Dye & Durham Property Pty Ltd an approved NSW Information Broker hereby certifies that the information contained in this document has been provided electronically by the Registrar General in accordance with section 96B(2) of the Real Property Act 1900.



**LAND  
REGISTRY  
SERVICES**



## **CERTIFICATE ORDER SUMMARY**

### **Transaction Details**

Date: 24/04/2018 18:02

Order No. 50645939

Certificate No: 79715552

Your Reference: 1804061js

Certificate Ordered: NSW LRS - Copy of Plan - Strata Plan 97029

Available: Y

Size (KB): 497

Number of Pages: 15

Scan Date and Time: 16/03/2018 10:04

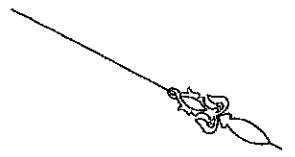
© Office of the Registrar-General 2018

SAI Global Property Division an approved NSW Information Broker hereby certifies that the information contained in this document has been provided electronically by the Registrar General in accordance with section 96B(2) of the Real Property Act 1900.

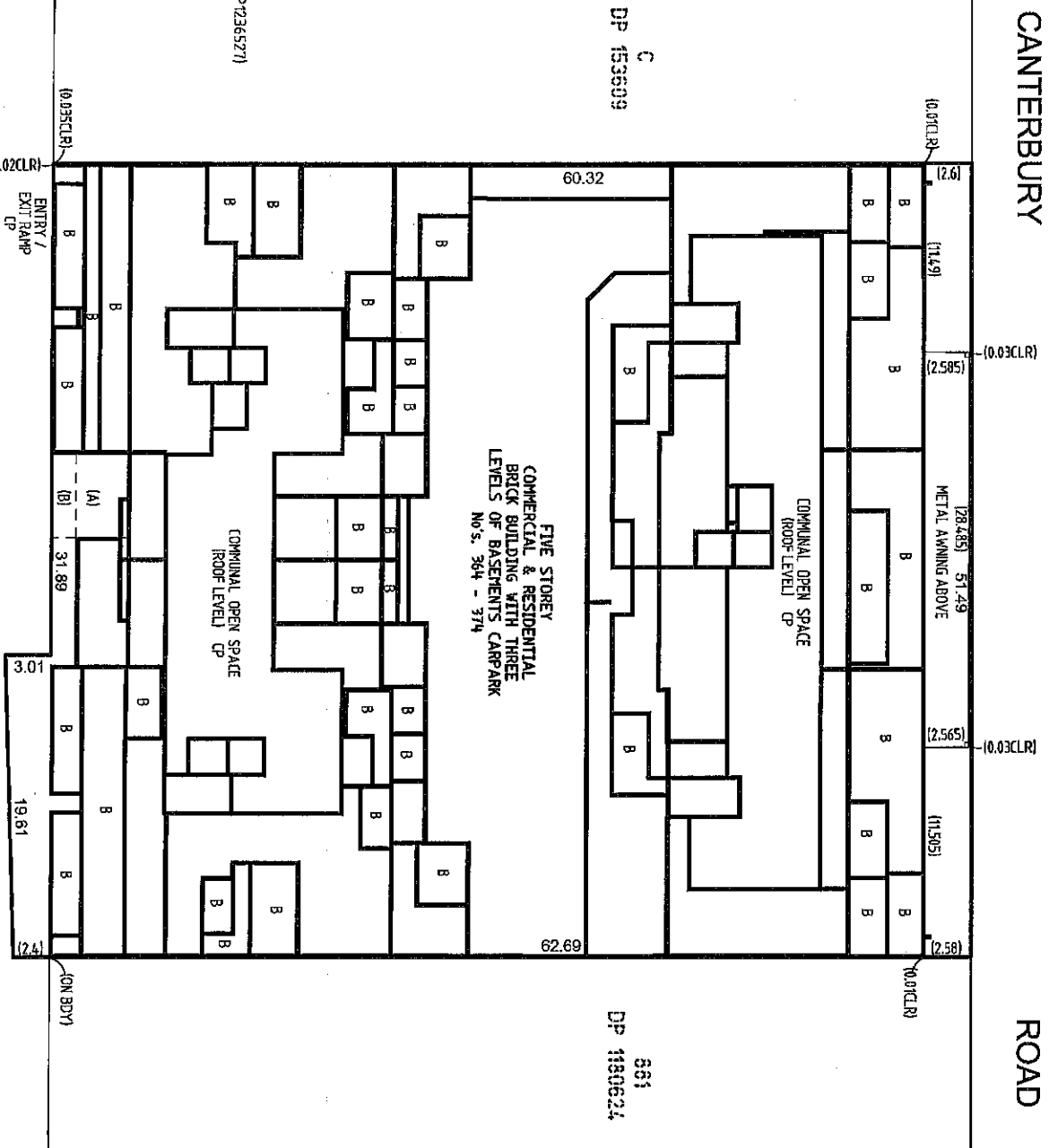
Ref: /Src: U

CANTERBURY

ROAD



LOCATION PLAN



(A) DENOTES EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES 5 WIDE (WIDE DP1236527)  
 (B) DENOTES RIGHT OF CARRIAGEWAY 1.6 WIDE (WIDE DP1236527)

LEGEND:  
 B DENOTES BALCONY  
 CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY  
 CLR DENOTES CLEAR FROM BOUNDARY  
 90° DENOTES 90° ANGLE

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 100 IN DP1236527

L.G.A. CANTERBURY BANKSTOWN  
 Locality: CANTERBURY  
 Reduction Ratio: 1: 300  
 Lengths are in metres

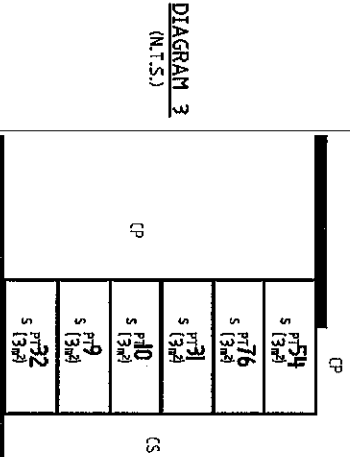
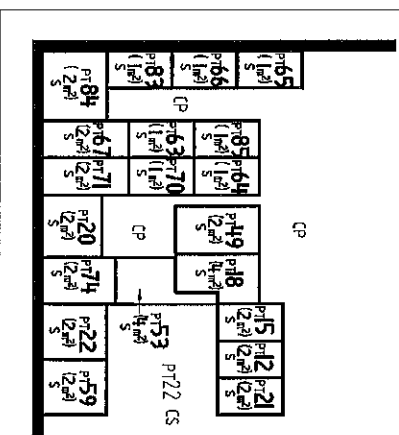
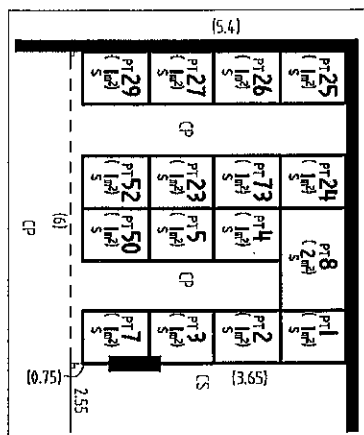
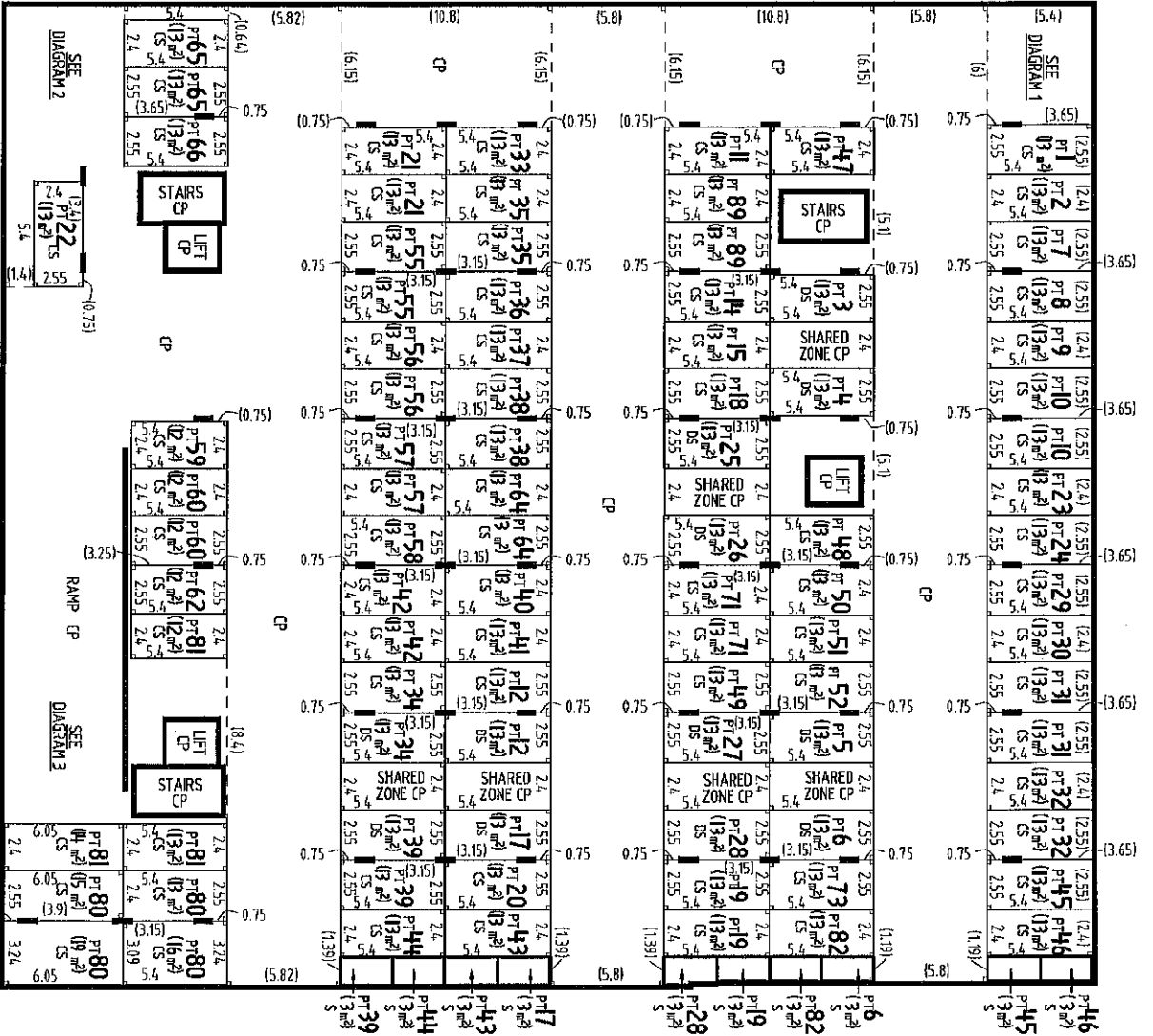
Registered  
 6.2.2018

SP97029 ©

SURVEYOR  
 name: MONY C. SENG  
 site: 20/11/2017  
 reference: ECP1124.SP.01

Ref: /src: U

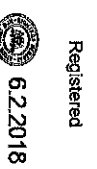
**BASEMENT 03 FLOOR PLAN**



**SURVEYOR**  
 Name: MONY C. SENG  
 Date: 20/11/2017  
 Reference: ECP1124.SP.01

**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 100 IN DP1236527**

**L.G.A: CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN**  
 Locality: CANTERBURY  
 Reduction Ratio: 1: 250  
 Lengths are in metres



**SP97029**

- SYMBOLS**
- 90° DENOTES PROLONGATION OF FACE OF COLUMN OR WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN
  - 90° DENOTES PROLONGATION OF CENTRELINE OF COLUMN UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN
  - 90° DENOTES 90° ANGLE
- LEGEND:**
- S DENOTES STORAGE
  - CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY
  - CS DENOTES CARSPACE
  - DS DENOTES DISABLE CARSPACE

Ref: /Src:U

SURVEYOR  
 name: MONY C. SENG  
 site: 20/11/2017  
 reference: ECP1124.SP.01

STRATA PLAN FORM 1 (A3)

WARNING: CREASING OR FOLDING WILL LEAD TO REJECTION

ePlan Sheet 3 of 11 Sheets

**BASEMENT 02 FLOOR PLAN**

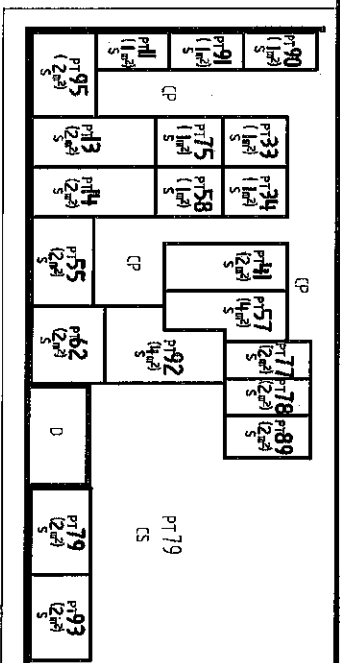
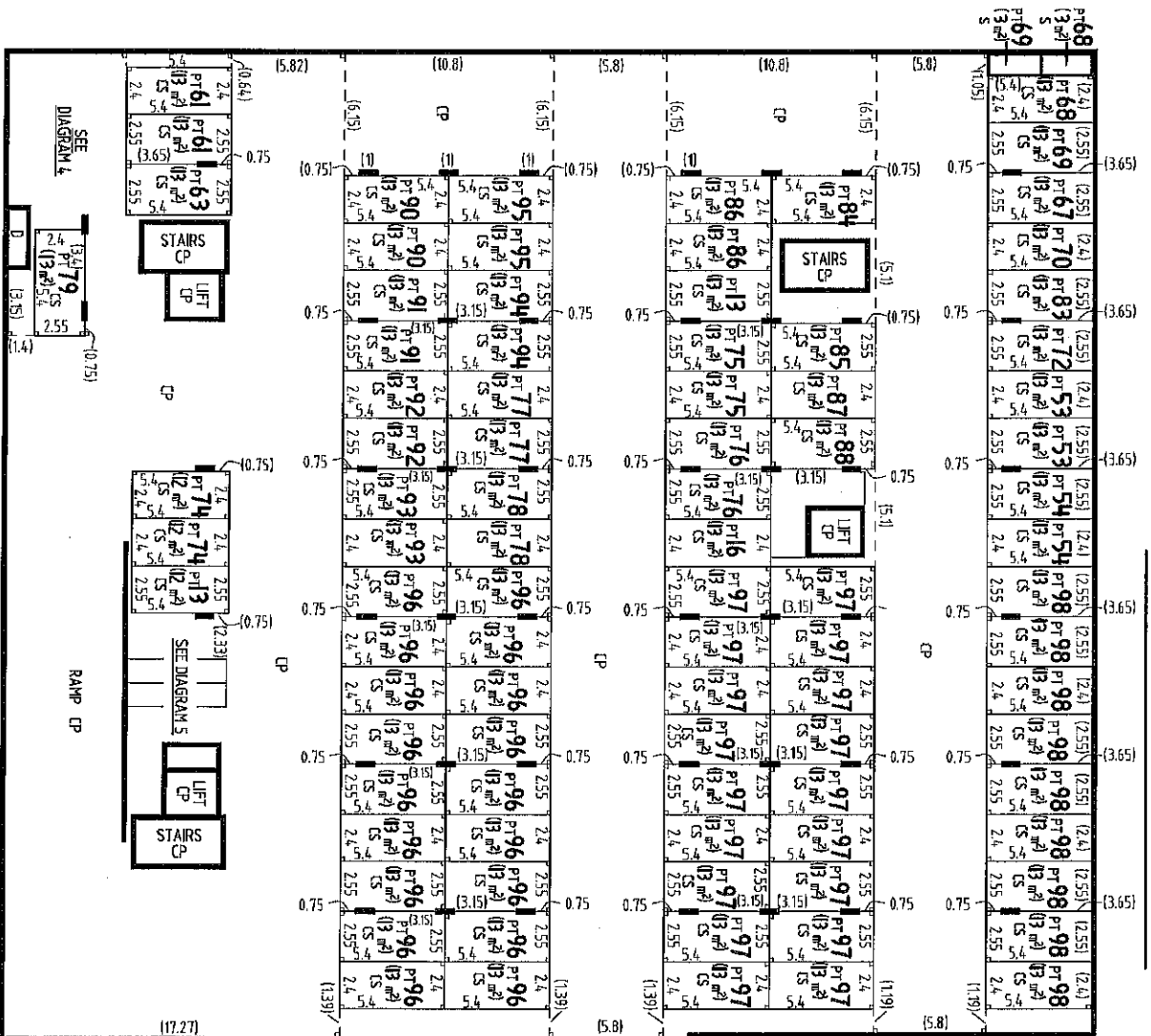


DIAGRAM 4 (N.T.S.)

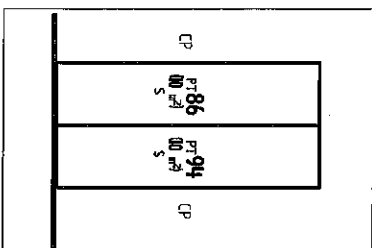


DIAGRAM 5 (N.T.S.)

**SYMBOLS**

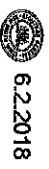
- 90° DENOTES PROLONGATION OF FACE OF COLUMN OR WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN
- 90° DENOTES PROLONGATION OF CENTRELINE OF COLUMN UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN
- 90° DENOTES 90° ANGLE

**LEGEND:**

- D DENOTES DUCTING (CP)
- S DENOTES STORAGE
- CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY
- CS DENOTES CARSPACE

**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 100 IN DP1236527**

L.G.A. CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN  
 Locality: CANTERBURY  
 Reduction Ratio: 1: 250  
 Lengths are in metres

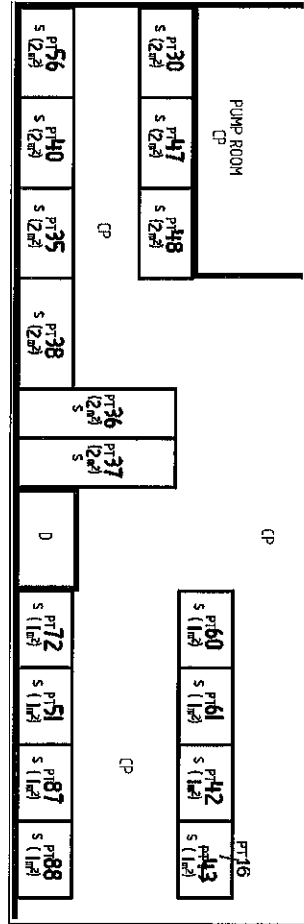


Registered  
 6.2.2018

SP97029

Ref: /Src:U

**BASEMENT 01 FLOOR PLAN**

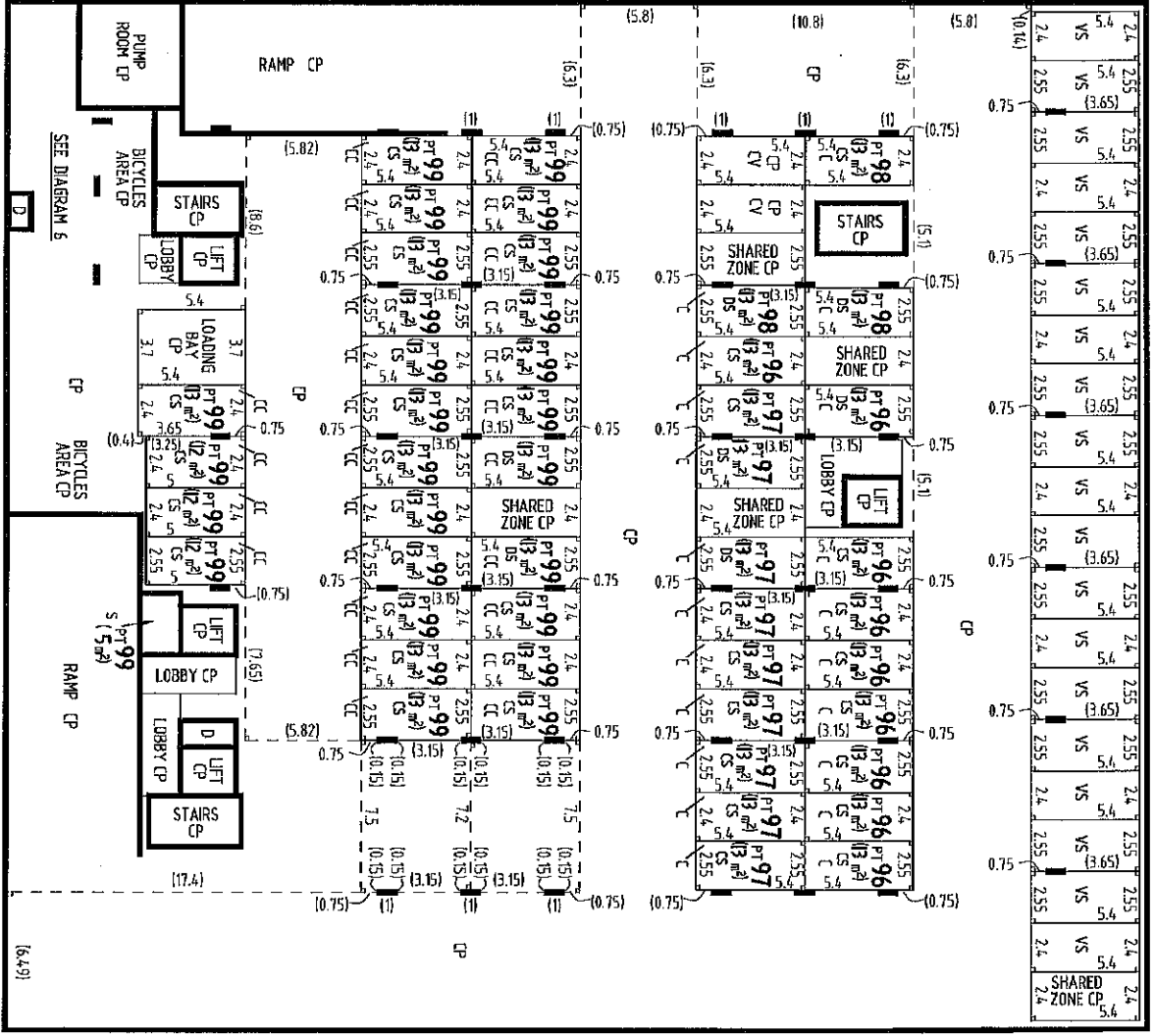


**DIAGRAM 6**  
(N.T.S.)

- LEGEND:**
- D DENOTES DUCTING (CP)
  - S DENOTES STORAGE
  - C DENOTES CARSPACE COMMERCIAL
  - CC DENOTES CARSPACE CHILDCARE
  - CV DENOTES VISITOR CARSPACE COMMERCIAL (CP)
  - CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY
  - CS DENOTES CARSPACE
  - DS DENOTES DISABLE CARSPACE
  - VS DENOTES VISITOR CARSPACE (CP)
- SYMBOLS**
- 90° DENOTES PROLONGATION OF FACE OF COLUMN OR WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN
  - 90° DENOTES PROLONGATION OF CENTRELINE OF COLUMN UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN
  - 90° DENOTES 90° ANGLE

**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 100 IN DP1236527**

**SURVEYOR**  
Name: **MONV C. SENG**  
Date: **20/11/2017**  
Reference: **ECP1124.SP.01**



**L.G.A: CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN**  
Locality: **CANTERBURY**  
Reduction Ratio: **1: 250**  
Lengths are in metres

Registered  
**6.2.2018**

**SP97029**

Ref: /Src: D

**GROUND FLOOR PLAN**

WARNING: CREASING OR FOLDING WILL LEAD TO REJECTION

**SYMBOLS**

- 90° DENOTES PROLONGATION OF FACE OF COLUMN OR WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN
- 90° DENOTES PROLONGATION OF CENTRELINE OF COLUMN UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN
- 90° DENOTES 90° ANGLE

**LEGEND:**

- D DENOTES DUCTING (CP)
- CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY
- W/C DENOTES WATER CLOSET

ALL SERVICES INCLUDING DUCTING WHETHER ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ARE COMMON PROPERTY.  
FOR CLARITY NOT ALL COMMON PROPERTY STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.

**SURVEYOR**

name: MONY C. SENG  
 date: 20/11/2017  
 reference: ECP1124.SP.01

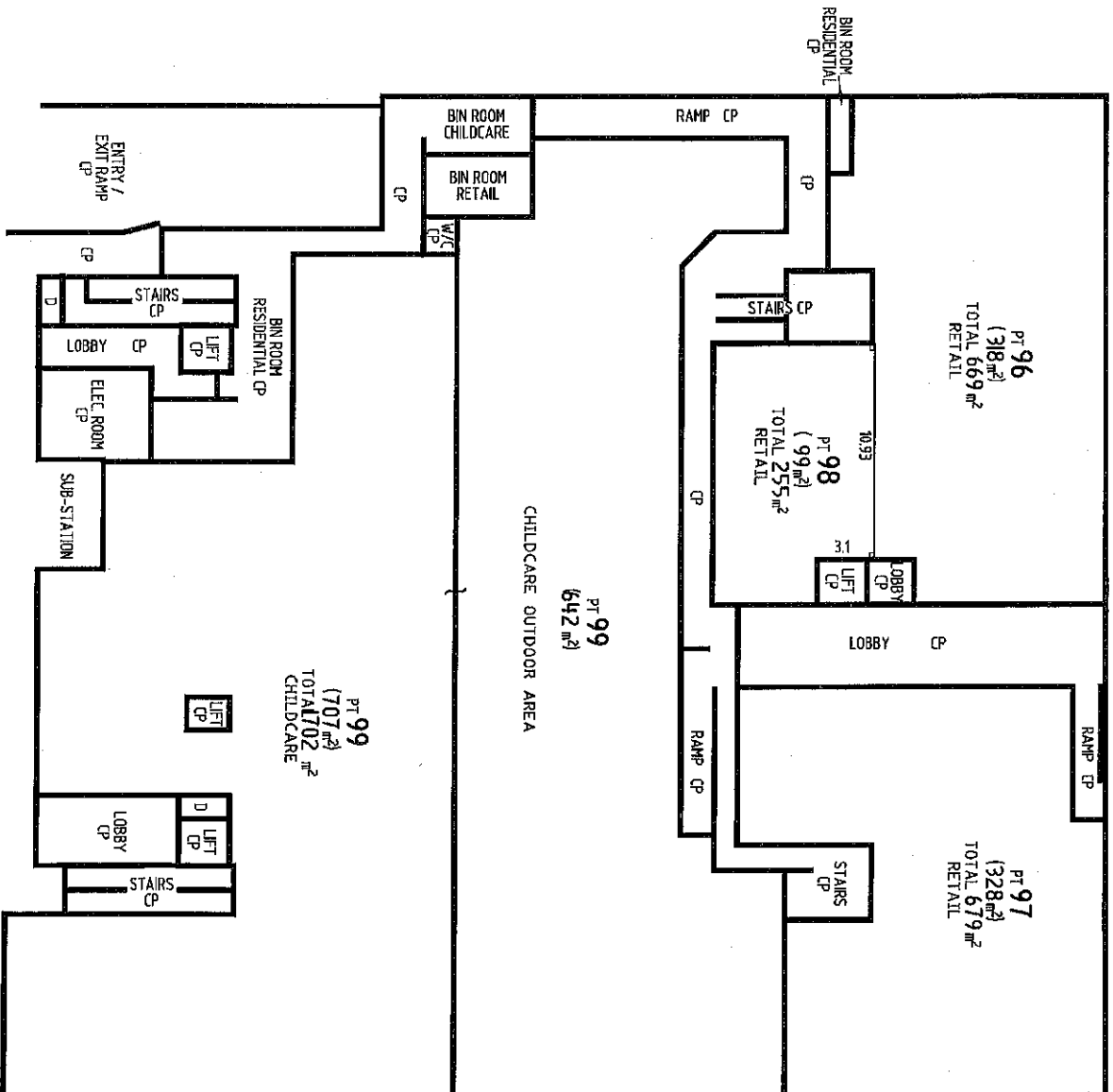
**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT100 IN DP1236527**

L.G.A. CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN  
 Locality: CANTERBURY  
 Reduction Ratio 1: 250  
 Lengths are in metres

Registered

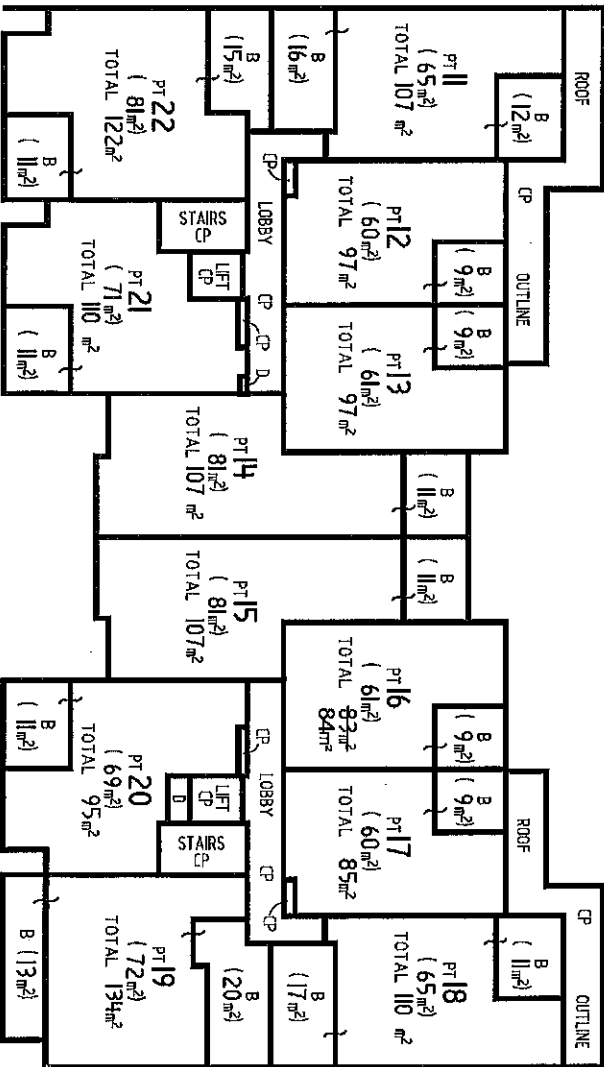
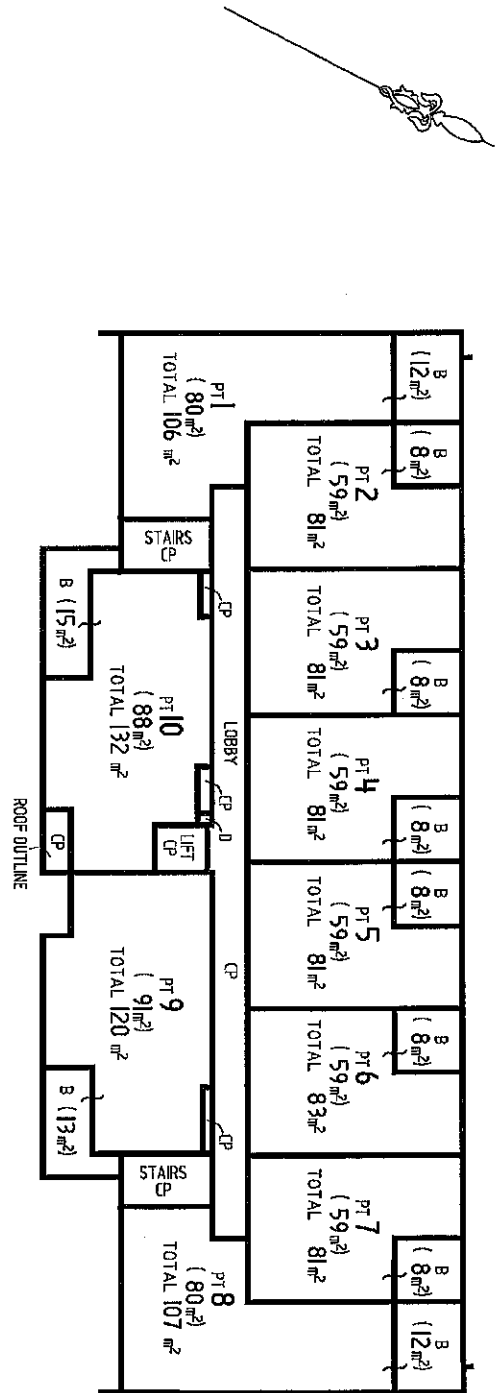
6.2.2018

**SP97029**



Ref: / Sp: U

**FIRST FLOOR PLAN**



**LEGEND:**

- B DENOTES BALCONY
- D DENOTES DUCTING (CP)
- CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY

ALL SERVICES INCLUDING DUCTING WHETHER ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ARE COMMON PROPERTY.

FOR CLARITY NOT ALL COMMON PROPERTY STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.

THE STRATUM OF BALCONY IS LIMITED IN HEIGHT TO 2.8 METRES ABOVE THE UPPER SURFACE OF ITS RESPECTIVE FLOOR SURFACE OF EXCEPT WHERE COVERED WITHIN THE LIMIT.

**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 100 IN DP1236527**

SURVEYOR  
 name: MONY C. SENG  
 date: 20/1/2017  
 reference: ECP1124.SP.01

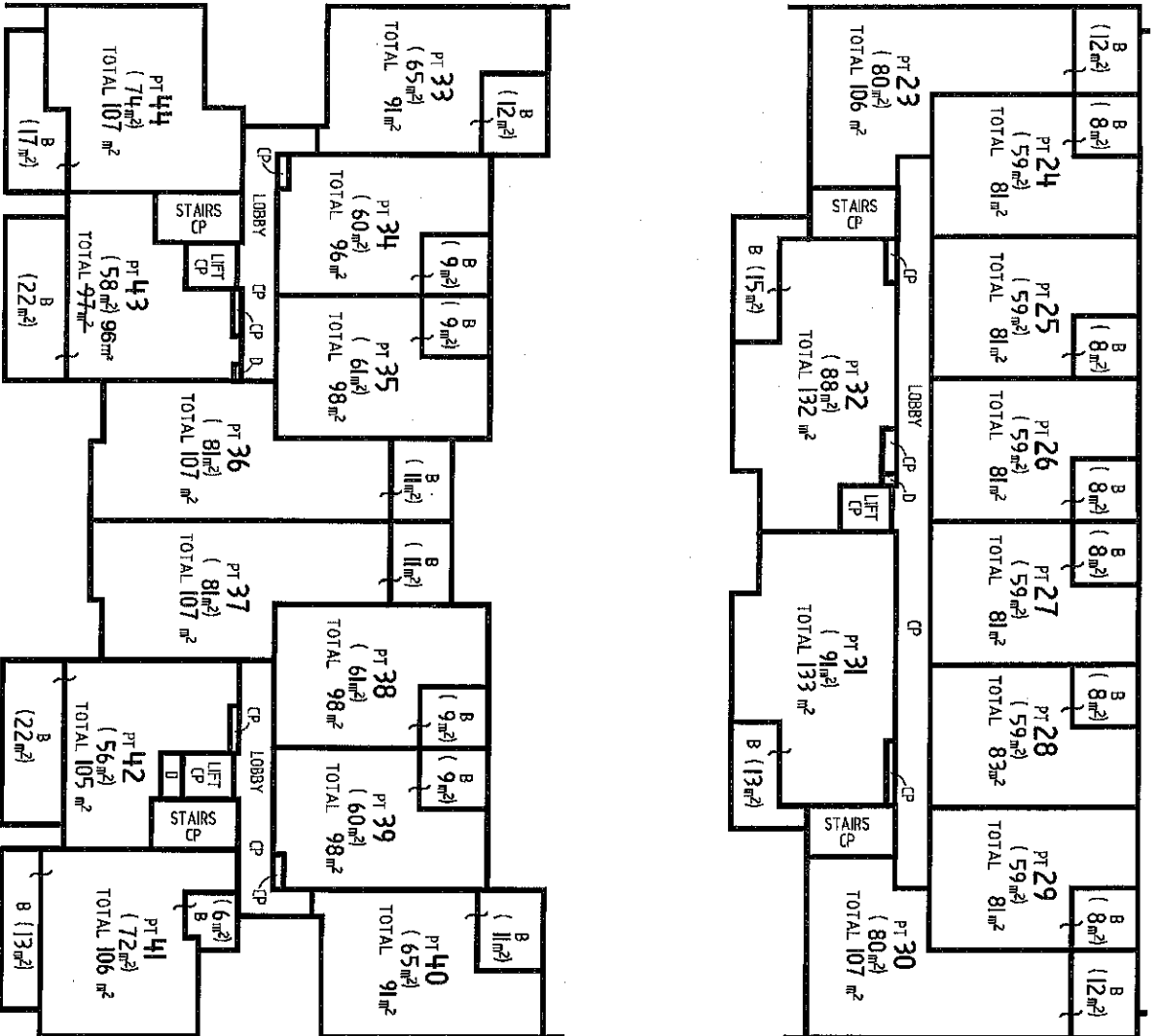
L.G.A: CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN  
 Locality: CANTERBURY  
 Reduction Ratio: 1: 250  
 Lengths are in metres



**SP97029**

Ref: /Src: U

**SECOND FLOOR PLAN**



**LEGEND:**

- B DENOTES BALCONY
- D DENOTES DUCTING (CP)
- CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY

ALL SERVICES INCLUDING DUCTING WHETHER ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ARE COMMON PROPERTY.  
 FOR CLARITY NOT ALL COMMON PROPERTY STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.  
 THE STRATUM OF BALCONY IS LIMITED IN HEIGHT TO 2.8 METRES ABOVE THE UPPER SURFACE OF ITS RESPECTIVE FLOOR SURFACE OF EXCEPT WHERE COVERED WITHIN THE LIMIT.

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT100 IN DP1236527

**SURVEYOR**  
 name: MONY C. SENG  
 site: 20/11/2017  
 reference: ECP1124.SP.01

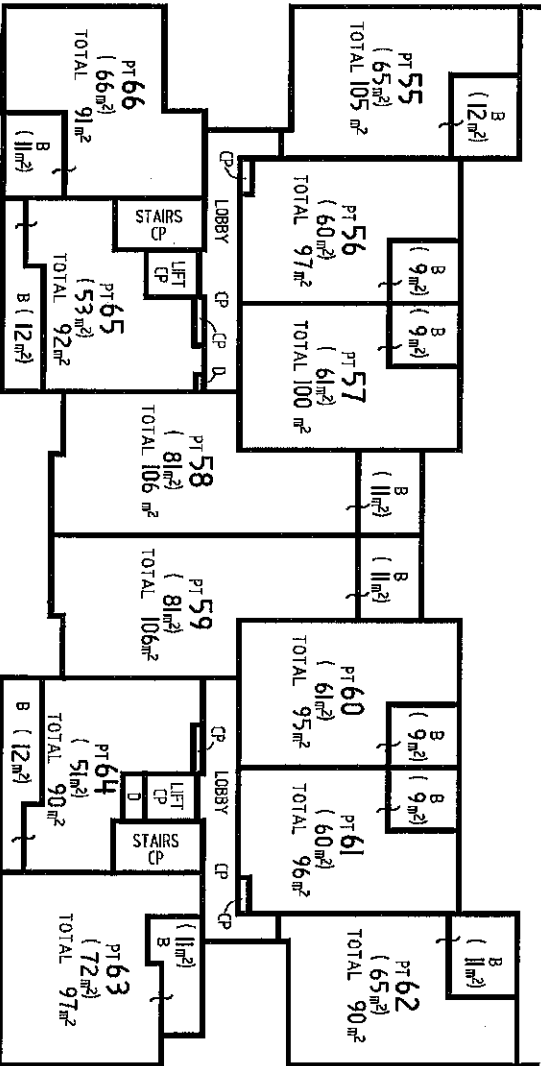
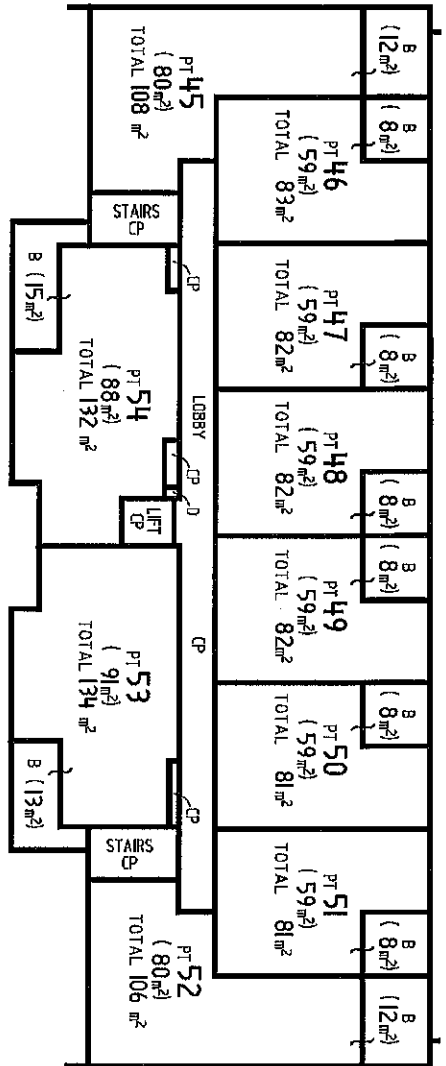
L.G.A: CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN  
 Locality: CANTERBURY  
 Reduction Ratio 1: 250  
 Lengths are in metres

Registered  
 6.2.2018

**SP97029**

Ref: / Src: U

**THIRD FLOOR PLAN**



**LEGEND:**


- B DENOTES BALCONY
- D DENOTES DUCTING (CP)
- CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY

ALL SERVICES INCLUDING DUCTING WHETHER ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ARE COMMON PROPERTY.  
 FOR CLARITY NOT ALL COMMON PROPERTY STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.  
 THE STRATUM OF BALCONY IS LIMITED IN HEIGHT TO 2.8 METRES ABOVE THE UPPER SURFACE OF ITS RESPECTIVE FLOOR SURFACE OF EXCEPT WHERE COVERED WITHIN THE LIMIT.

**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 100 IN DP 1236527**

SURVEYOR  
 Name: MONY C. SENG  
 Date: 20/11/2017  
 Reference: ECP1124.SP.01

L.G.A. CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN  
 Locality: CANTERBURY  
 Reduction Ratio: 1: 250  
 Lengths are in metres

Registered  
  
 6.2.2018

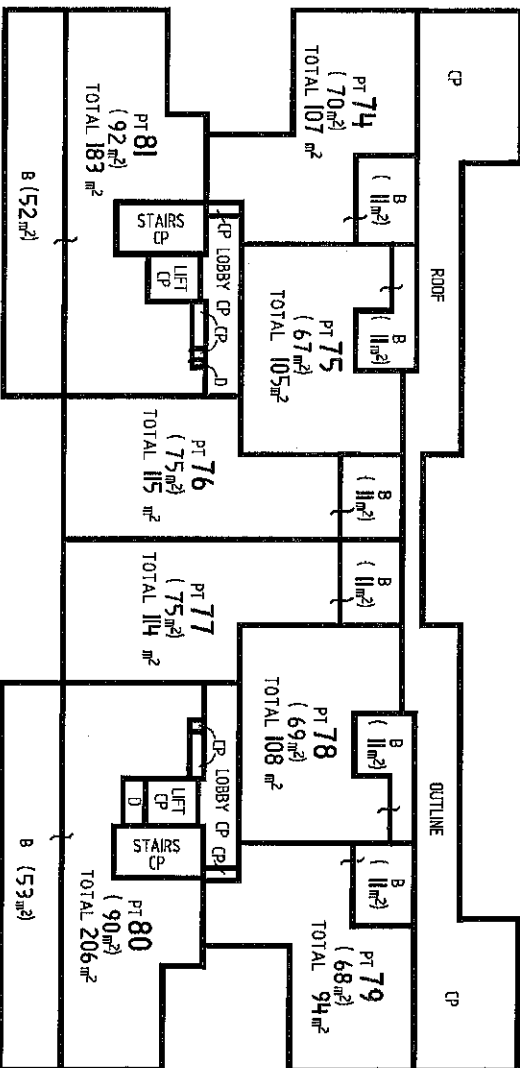
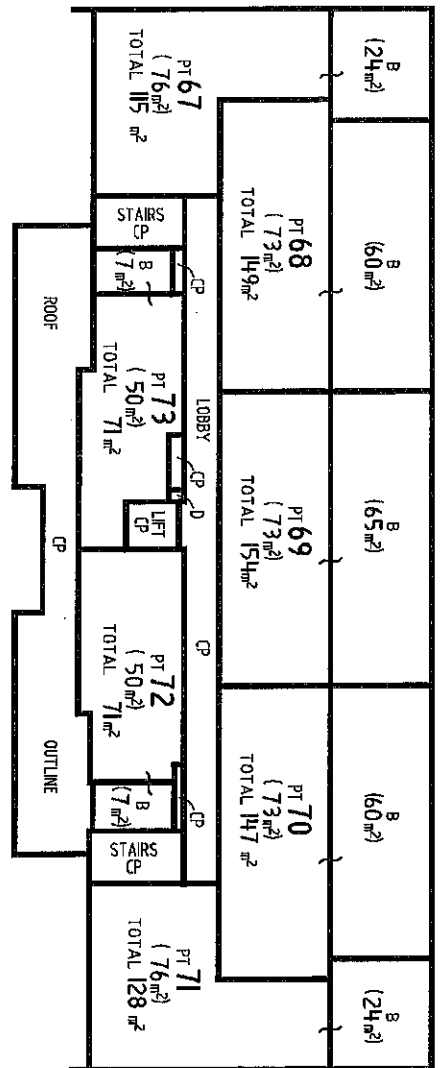
**SP97029**

Ref: /Src:U

STRAITA PLAN FORM 1 (A3)  
**FOURTH FLOOR PLAN**

WARNING: CREASING OR FOLDING WILL LEAD TO REJECTION

ePlan Sheet 9 of 11 Sheets



**LEGEND:**

- B DENOTES BALCONY
- D DENOTES DUCTING (CP)
- CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY

ALL SERVICES INCLUDING DUCTING WHETHER ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ARE COMMON PROPERTY.

FOR CLARITY NOT ALL COMMON PROPERTY STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.

THE STRATUM OF BALCONY IS LIMITED IN HEIGHT TO 2.8 METRES ABOVE THE UPPER SURFACE OF ITS RESPECTIVE FLOOR SURFACE OF EXCEPT WHERE COVERED WITHIN THE LIMIT.

**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT100 IN DP1236527**

L.G.A: CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN  
 Locality: CANTERBURY

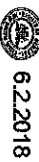
Registered

SP97029

name: MONY C. SENG  
 site: 20/11/2017

reference: ECP1124.SP.01

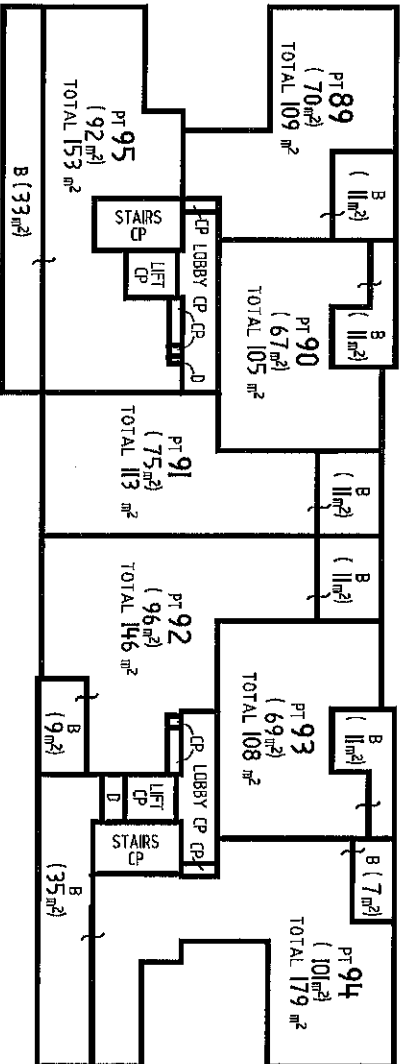
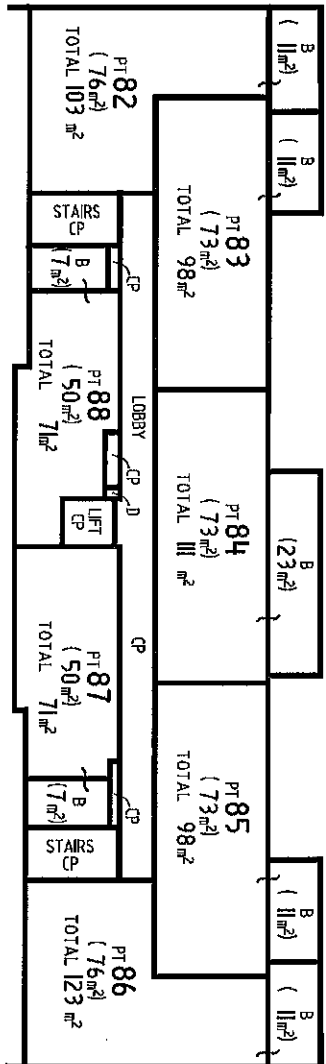
Reduction Ratio 1: 250  
 Lengths are in metres



6.2.2018

Ref: / snc: U

**FIFTH FLOOR PLAN**



**LEGEND:**

- B DENOTES BALCONY
- D DENOTES DUCTING (CP)
- CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY

ALL SERVICES INCLUDING DUCTING WHETHER ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ARE COMMON PROPERTY.

FOR CLARITY NOT ALL COMMON PROPERTY STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.

THE STRATUM OF BALCONY IS LIMITED IN HEIGHT TO 2.8 METRES ABOVE THE UPPER SURFACE OF ITS RESPECTIVE FLOOR SURFACE OF EXCEPT WHERE COVERED WITHIN THE LIMIT.

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 100 IN DP1236527

L.G.A: CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN

Registered

SP97029

SURVEYOR

name: MONY C. SENG

date: 20/11/2017

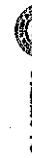
reference: ECP1124.SP.01

Locality: CANTERBURY

Reduction Ratio: 1:250

Lengths are in metres

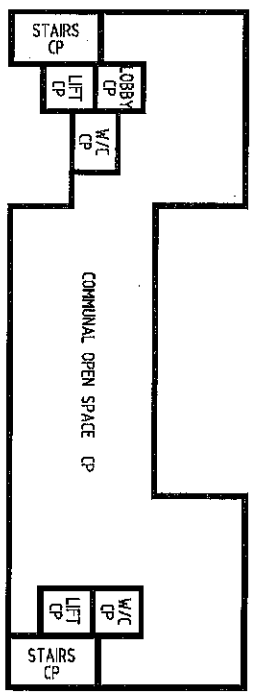
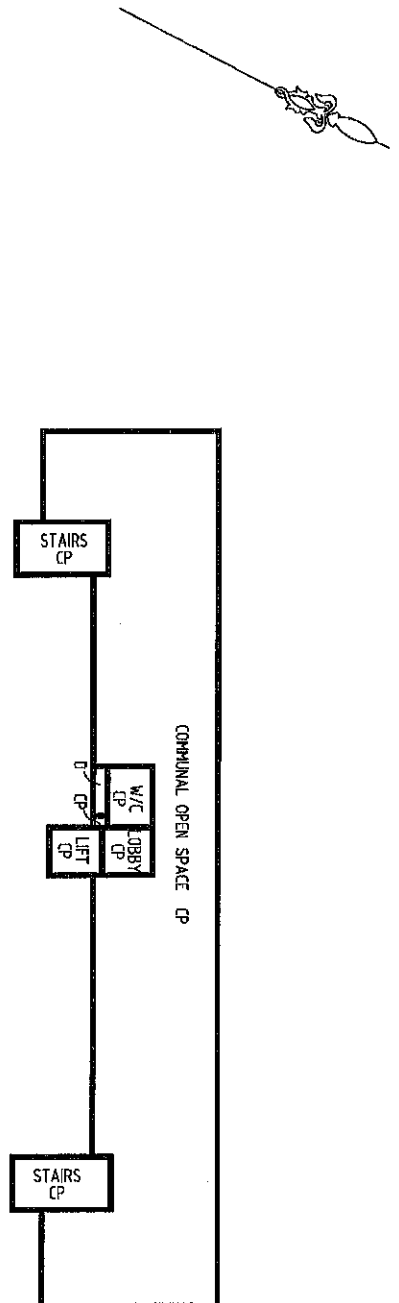
6.2.2018



Ref: /Src: D

**ROOF FLOOR PLAN**

WARNING: CREASING OR FOLDING WILL LEAD TO REJECTION



**LEGEND:**

- D DENOTES DUCTING (CP)
- CP DENOTES COMMON PROPERTY
- W/C DENOTE WATER CLOSET

ALL SERVICES INCLUDING DUCTING  
WHETHER ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ARE  
COMMON PROPERTY.  
FOR CLARITY NOT ALL COMMON PROPERTY  
STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT100 IN DP1236527

SURVEYOR  
Name: MONY C. SENG  
Date: 20/11/2017  
Reference: ECP1124.SP.01


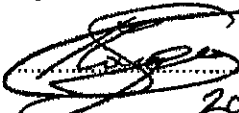
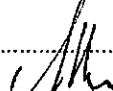
L.G.A. CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN  
Locality: CANTERBURY

Reduction Ratio 1: 250  
Lengths are in metres


Registered



**SP97029**


<b>SP FORM 3.01</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET</b>	Sheet 1 of 4 sheet(s)
Office Use Only  Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	<b>SP97029</b>	
<b>PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF:</b> LOT 100 IN DP1236527	LGA: CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN Locality: CANTERBURY Parish: ST GEORGE County: CUMBERLAND	
This is a <del>*FREEHOLD*</del> <b>*LEASEHOLD*</b> Strata Scheme		
Address for Service of Documents  364-374 Canterbury Road, Canterbury NSW 2193  <small>Provide an Australian postal address including a postcode</small>	The by-laws adopted for the scheme are: <del>* Model by-laws for residential strata schemes together with: Keeping of animals: Option *A/*B Smoke penetration: Option *A/*B (see Schedule 3 Strata Schemes Management Regulation 2016)</del> * The strata by-laws lodged with the plan.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Surveyor's Certificate</b></p> <p>I.....<b>MONY C. SENG</b>..... of .....<b>EAST COAST POSITIONING</b>..... being a land surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i>, certify that the information shown in the accompanying plan is accurate and each applicable requirement of Schedule 1 of the <i>Strata Schemes Development Act 2015</i> has been met.</p> <p>*The building encroaches on:  <del>*(a) a public place</del>                  *(b) land other than a public place and an appropriate easement to permit the encroachment has been created by ^ .....</p> <p>Signature:                   Date: <u>20/11/2017</u>                  Surveyor ID: .....8192.....                  Surveyor's Reference: .....ECP1124.SP.01.....</p> <p><small>^ Insert the deposited plan number or dealing number of the instrument that created the easement</small></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Strata Certificate (Accredited Certifier)</b></p> <p>I.....<b>ANTHONY ALLEN</b>.....being an Accredited Certifier, accreditation number <b>BPB0004</b>, certify that in regards to the proposed strata plan with this certificate, I have made the required inspections and I am satisfied the plan complies with clause 17 <i>Strata Schemes Development Regulation 2016</i> and the relevant parts of Section 58 <i>Strata Schemes Development Act 2015</i>.</p> <p><del>*(a) This plan is part of a development scheme.</del>                  *(b) The building encroaches on a public place and in accordance with section 62(3) <i>Strata Schemes Development Act 2015</i> the local council has granted a relevant planning approval that is in force for the building with the encroachment or for the subdivision specifying the existence of the encroachment.                  *(c) This certificate is given on the condition contained in the relevant planning approval that lot(s) ^..... will be created as utility lots and restricted in accordance with <del>section 63 Strata Schemes Development Act 2015.</del></p> <p>Certificate Reference: <u>398/2017</u>                  Relevant Planning Approval No.: <u>CDL 2017/195</u>                  issued by: <b>ANTHONY ALLEN (BPB0004)</b></p> <p>Signature:                   Date: <u>12/1/18</u></p> <p><small>^ Insert lot numbers of proposed utility lots.</small></p>	
* Strike through if inapplicable		

SP FORM 3.07	<b>STRATA PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET</b>	Sheet 2 of 4 sheet(s)
--------------	---	-----------------------

Office Use Only Registered:  6.2.2018	Office Use Only <h1 style="margin: 0;">SP97029</h1>
---	--

**VALUER'S CERTIFICATE**


I, Peter Dancas ..... being a qualified valuer, as defined in the *Strata Schemes Development Act 2015*, certify that the unit entitlements shown in the schedule herewith are apportioned in accordance with Schedule 2 *Strata Schemes Development Act 2015*

Signature:  ..... Date 19/1/18 .....

**SCHEDULE OF UNIT ENTITLEMENT**  
*(If space is insufficient use additional annexure sheet)*


LOT No.	U.E.	LOT No.	U.E.	LOT No.	U.E.
1	100	16	90	31	110
2	80	17	90	32	110
3	80	18	100	33	100
4	80	19	110	34	90
5	80	20	100	35	90
6	80	21	100	36	120
7	80	22	100	37	120
8	100	23	100	38	90
9	110	24	90	39	90
10	110	25	80	40	100
11	100	26	90	41	120
12	90	27	80	42	90
13	90	28	80	43	90
14	110	29	90	44	100
15	110	30	100	45	100

SP FORM 3.07	<b>STRATA PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET</b>	Sheet 3 of 4 sheet(s)
--------------	---	-----------------------

Office Use Only  Registered:  6.2.2018	Office Use Only  <h1 style="margin: 0;">SP97029</h1>
---	--


LOT No.	U.E.	LOT No.	U.E.	LOT No.	U.E.
46	90	64	90	82	100
47	90	65	90	83	110
48	90	66	100	84	110
49	90	67	100	85	110
50	90	68	100	86	100
51	90	69	100	87	90
52	100	70	100	88	90
53	110	71	100	89	110
54	110	72	80	90	110
55	100	73	80	91	120
56	90	74	120	92	130
57	90	75	110	93	110
58	120	76	110	94	140
59	120	77	110	95	120
60	90	78	110	96	120
61	90	79	110	97	130
62	100	80	90	98	40
63	100	81	90	99	290

TOTAL	10000
-------	-------

SP FORM 3.07	STRATA PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET	Sheet 4 of 4 sheet(s)
Registered:  6.2.2018	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
<b>SP97029</b>		

REGISTERED PROPRIETOR:

PORTERS LANE PTY LIMITED  
(ACN: 155 209 760) in accordance  
with Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001


  
SAMI MOHSSEN ALLAM  
DIRECTOR

  
DAVID KERT  
DIRECTOR/SECRETARY

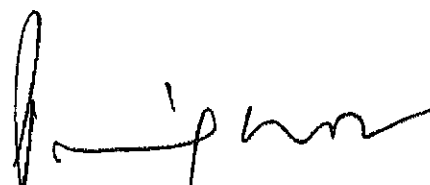
UNION BANK OF INDIA  
Suite 9.02, Level 9  
20 Hunter Street  
Sydney NSW 2000

In accordance with the Real Property Act 1900 and  
executed by Union Bank of India's Attorney pursuant to  
the registered Power of Attorney.

Attorneys Name: Pankaj Kumar, on behalf of Union Bank  
of India  
Power of Attorney: Book: 4718, NO-756

Witness   
BIKRAM SINGH RAWAT  
ALEO



  
PANKAJ KUMAR  
CEO



**LAND  
REGISTRY  
SERVICES**



## **CERTIFICATE ORDER SUMMARY**

### **Transaction Details**

Date: 24/04/2018 18:02

Order No. 50645939

Certificate No: 79715553

Your Reference: 1804061js

Certificate Ordered: NSW LRS - Copy of Plan or Plan Documents - Strata Plan - Developer By-Laws 97029

Available: Y


Size (KB): 899

Number of Pages: 32

Scan Date and Time: 06/02/2018 22:04

© Office of the Registrar-General 2018


SAI Global Property Division an approved NSW Information Broker hereby certifies that the information contained in this document has been provided electronically by the Registrar General in accordance with section 96B(2) of the Real Property Act 1900.

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet   of <b>32</b>
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>	

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT THE TERMS OF BYLAWS TO BE CREATED UPON  
REGISTRATION OF THE STRATA PLAN**

**"PYRUS"**

**364-374 CANTERBURY ROAD, CANTERBURY NSW**

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet <b>2</b> of <b>32</b>
Office Use Only	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>		<b>SP97029</b>

**By-Law 1. Definitions and Interpretations for By-laws**

In these By-Laws, unless the context otherwise requires or permits:

**Act** is the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 (NSW)* as amended from time to time.

**Air Conditioning** means the air conditioning unit, motor, compressor, pipes, wiring, cabling support bracket and ducting that services an individual lot.

**Balcony door** means the balcony door/s installed to each individual lot.

**Door Closer** means the door closer installed to each individual unit front entry door.

**Exhaust Fans** means an exhaust or extraction fan, wiring, cabling or ducting that services an individual lot.

**Intercom System** means the intercom handset installed to each individual lot

**Invitee** means an invitee of an Owner or Occupier.

**Local Council** means the local council for the relevant strata plan.

**Lot** means any lot in the strata plan.

**Maximum number of persons** means up to two persons per bedroom;

**Minor Work** means works of a non-structural nature that do not cause a breach of Fire Regulations or any insurance policy held by the Owners Corporation.

**Occupier** means an Occupier of a Lot within the Strata Scheme and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, lessees and licensees but does not include a tradesperson performing work, an invitee or a casual visitor to the strata scheme.


**Owner** means the Owner of a Lot.

**Owners Corporation** means Owners Corporation created by the registration of the strata plan.

**Permissible short term accommodation** means occupation of a lot by one or more persons temporarily, or for a period of less than three months, on a commercial basis that is permissible with the consent of the Council under the LEP;

**Prohibited short term accommodation** means occupation of a lot by one or more persons temporarily, or for a period of less than three months, on a commercial basis that is prohibited under the LEP;

**Strata Committee** means the strata committee of the Owners Corporation.

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 3 of 32
Registered:  6.2.2018	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

**Ventilation System** means any ventilation, air extraction or similar system including any pipes, wiring, cabling and ducting that services an individual lot.

In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise requires:

- a) a word which denotes the singular includes plural and vice versa;
- b) a word which denotes any gender includes the other genders;
- c) any terms defined in the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 will have the same meaning as given to them in that Act.
- d) references to legislation include references to amending and replacing legislation.

**Unlawful short term accommodation** means permissible short term accommodation without the consent of the Council and prohibited short term accommodation.

**By-Law 2. Noise**


An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not create or permit the creation of any noise on a lot or the Common Property likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the Owner or Occupier of another lot or of any person lawfully using Common Property.

**By-Law 3. Vehicles**

- 1. An Owner or Occupier of a Lot must not park or stand any motor or other vehicle on Common Property except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation.
- 2. The Owners Corporation must not unreasonably withhold its approval to the parking or standing of a motor vehicle on the Common Property.
- 3. The vehicle of any owner or occupier of a Lot must only be parked in the car space or spaces forming part of that Lot.
- 4. An Owner of Occupier must ensure that the parking designated as visitors parking is for the use of Genuine Visitors only.
- 5. A period in excess of 24 hours, or any lesser period on a repetitive basis shall not be permitted without the prior written consent of the Owners Corporation.

**By-Law 4. Obstruction of Common Property**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not obstruct lawful use of Common Property by any person except on a temporary and non-recurring basis.

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 4 of 32
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:  6.2.2018	SP97029	


**By-Law 5. Damage to Lawn and Plants on Common Property**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not, except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation:


- a) damage any lawn, garden, tree, shrub, plant or flower being part of or situated on Common Property, or
- b) use for his or her own purposes as a garden any portion of the Common Property.

**By-Law 6. Damage to Common Property**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must:
  - (a) except to the extent permitted by statute, not mark, paint, drive nails or screws or the like into, or otherwise damage or deface, any structure that forms part of the Common Property except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation; and
  - (b) ensure that neither the Owner nor any Occupier or their Invitees does or allows to happen anything within or on the Lot or Common Property which causes any damage to Common Property.
2. An approval given by the Owners Corporation under this by-law cannot authorise any additions to the Common Property.
3. Subject to the conditions contained in these by-laws, this by-law does not prevent an Owner or person authorised by an Owner from installing:
  - (a) any locking or other safety device for protection of the Owner's lot against intruders or to improve safety within the Owner's lot, or
  - (b) any screen or other device to prevent entry of animals or insects on the lot, or
  - (c) any structure or device to prevent harm to children, or
  - (d) any device used to affix decorative items to the internal surfaces or walls in the Owner's lot providing any device does not breach Fire Safety Regulations and the device does not alter the exterior view of the lot, or
4. Any such locking or safety device, screen, other device or structure must be installed in a competent and proper manner by an approved installer and must have an appearance, after it has been installed, in keeping with the appearance of the rest of the building.
5. Despite section 106 of the Act, the Owner of a lot must;

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 5 of 32
Registered:	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
 6.2.2018		SP97029

- a) maintain and keep in a state of good and serviceable repair any installation or structure referred to in by-law 6 (clause 3) that forms part of the Common Property and that services the lot;
  - b) repair any damage caused to any part of the Common Property by the installation or removal of any locking or safety device, screen, other device, structure or sign referred to in clause 3 that forms part of the Common Property and that services the lot; and
  - c) In the event that an Owner or Occupier fails to complete the remedial work then these parties indemnify the Owners Corporation for the full cost, should the Owners Corporation carry out the remedial work.
6. In the event that an Owner breaches this by-law or by-law 5 (so that Common Property requires repair), the Owners Corporation may:
- a) recover from that Owner the cost of repairing the damage caused to Common Property; or
  - b) if insurance pays for all of that damage to Common Property, recover from that Owner any excess relating to the insurance claim; or
  - c) if insurance pays for part of that damage to Common Property, recover from that Owner any Excess relating to the insurance claim and the remaining cost of repairing the damage caused to Common Property.
7. The Owners Corporation may issue an invoice to any person referred to in clause 8 for any amount due under this by-law. Where the person to whom the invoice is sent is an Owner or Occupier who has notified the Owners Corporation of an address for service in accordance with the provisions of the Act, that invoice may be sent to that address. Notwithstanding this clause, any debt which arises pursuant to this by-law is due and owing to the Owners Corporation whether or not an invoice is served on the person or persons liable for payment.
8. Any amount due to be paid to the Owners Corporation pursuant to this by-law will, if not paid at the end of one (1) month after an invoice has issued in relation to that debt, bear simple interest at the annual rate set by the Act with respect to outstanding contributions.
9. In relation to expenses:
- (a) The Owners Corporation may recover all of its expenses, of any type whatsoever, incurred in the recovery of any debt due under this by-law from any person liable for that debt on an indemnity basis including but not limited to:
    - (i) all amounts payable by the Owners Corporation to the Strata Managing Agent;
    - (ii) the cost of issuing an invoice for the debt; and

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 6 of 32</b>
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

- (iii) all legal costs incurred in connection with the recovery of the debt.
- (b) The Owners Corporation will also be entitled to recover as a debt due by a person liable to make any payment under this by-law, the expenses of recovering any expenses for which that person is liable under this by-law.
  - (c) Any expense of the Owners Corporation which is recoverable pursuant to this by-law will become due and payable at such time as the Owners Corporation becomes liable to pay the expense.
  - (d) Any invoice issued by the Owners Corporation or the Strata Managing Agent stating the amount recoverable by the Owners Corporation as a debt from the Owner or Occupier and the amount of interest due thereon, will be prima facie evidence of the matters set out in that invoice.
  - (e) The Owners Corporation is entitled to recover expenses under this by-law in either the same action or a separate action from the one in which it seeks to recover any other amount due under this by-law.

---

#### **By-Law 7. Behaviour of Owners and Occupiers**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot, including a visitor to the lot when on Common Property must be adequately clothed and must not use language or behave in a manner likely to cause offence or embarrassment to the Owner or Occupier of another lot or to any person lawfully using Common Property. All Owners, Occupiers and/or their visitors must be respectful of other Owners' and Occupiers' right to peaceful enjoyment of the Common Property and their Lots.

---

#### **By-Law 8. Children Playing on Common Property**


An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not permit any child of whom the Owner or Occupier has control to play on Common Property within the building or, unless accompanied by an adult exercising effective control, to be or to remain on Common Property comprising a laundry, car parking area or other area of possible danger or hazard to children.

---

#### **By-Law 9. Behaviour of Invitees**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must take all reasonable steps to ensure that invitees of the Owner or Occupier do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the Owner or Occupier of another lot or any person lawfully using Common Property.

---

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 7 of 32
Registered:  6.2.2018	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

**By-Law 10. Depositing Rubbish and Other Material on Common Property**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not deposit or throw on the Common Property any rubbish, dirt, dust or other material or discarded item except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation.

**By-Law 11. Hanging of Washing**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not hang washing on any part of the lot viewable from outside of the lot (including the balcony area of the lot).
2. An Owner or Occupier of a lot may hang any washing on any lines provided by the Owners Corporation for that purpose. Such washing may only be hung for a reasonable period.
3. An Owner or Occupier of a lot may hang washing on any part of the lot provided that the washing will not be visible from street level outside the parcel.
4. An Owner or Occupier of a lot may hang washing on any part of the lot that will be visible from street level outside the parcel only if the Owner or Occupier has the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation.
5. In this clause:


Washing includes any clothing, towel, bedding, or other article of a similar type.

**By-Law 12. Cleaning Windows and Doors**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot is responsible for cleaning all interior and reasonably accessible exterior surfaces of glass in windows and doors on the boundary of the lot, including so much as is Common Property.
2. Balconies must not be washed in a manner that will cause water to discharge through balcony overflow pipes onto the units or Common Property below.
3. The Owners Corporation may resolve to arrange for the cleaning of windows otherwise inaccessible to one or more Owners and Occupiers at the cost of the Owner or Occupier.

**By-Law 13. Storage of Inflammable Liquids and Other Substances and Materials**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not, except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation, use or store on the lot or on the Common Property any inflammable chemical, liquid or gas or other inflammable material.

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet <b>8</b> of <b>32</b>
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

2. This by-law does not apply to chemicals, liquids, gases or other material used or intended to be used for domestic purposes, or any chemical, liquid, gas or other material in a fuel tank of a motor vehicle or internal combustion engine.
3. Storage of combustible materials and flammable materials, including fuels, in the car park, including individual garages, is strictly prohibited.

---


#### **By-Law 14. Changes to Flooring Coverings**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must notify the Owners Corporation at least 21 days before changing any of the floor coverings or surfaces of the lot if the change is likely to result in an increase in noise transmitted from that lot to any other lot. The notice must specify the type of the proposed floor covering or surface.
2. All new flooring in the Building must satisfy one or both of the following:
  - (a) it must have at least a 4-star AAAC impact rating for floors, being the rating set by the Association of the Australian Acoustical Consultants; or
  - (b) the flooring must result in or satisfy an L'nT,w rating of 50 or less.
3. This by-law does not affect any requirement under any law to obtain a consent to, approval for, or any other authorisation for the changing of the floor covering or surface concerned.
4. By-law 2 applies to all floor coverings and this by-law is subject to by-law 2.

---

#### **By-Law 15. Floor Coverings**

1. An Owner of a lot must ensure that all floor space within the lot:
    - (a) is covered or otherwise treated to an extent sufficient to prevent the transmission from the floor space of noise likely to disturb the peaceful enjoyment of the Owner or Occupier of another lot; and
    - (b) complies with by-law 14.2.
  2. This by-law and by-law 14 do not apply to floor space comprising a kitchen, laundry, lavatory or bathroom.
-

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet <b>9</b> of <b>32</b>
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

**By-Law 16. Garbage Disposal**


1. An Owner or Occupier of a residential lot;
  - a. must ensure that before refuse, recyclable material or waste is placed in the receptacles it is, in the case of refuse, securely wrapped or, in the case of tins or other containers, completely drained, or, in the case of recyclable material or waste, separated and prepared in accordance with the applicable recycling guidelines;
  - b. must promptly remove any thing which the Owner, Occupier or garbage or recycling collector may have spilled in the area of the receptacles and must take such action as may be necessary to clean the area within which that thing was spilled;
  - c. must ensure the waste material is kept in the allocated storage area and kept in a clean and safe state at all times in accordance with the conditions of Council consent;
  - d. must have adequate and hygienic waste sterile, disposal and collection arrangements and for ensuring the waste storage area is appropriately maintained and kept in a clean and safe state at all times; and
  - e. must ensure that receptacles for the removal of waste, recycling are put out for collection the day prior to the collection and returned the following day.
2. This by-law does not require an Owner or Occupier of a lot to dispose of any chemical, biological, toxic or other hazardous waste in a manner that would contravene any relevant law applying to the disposal of such waste.

**By-Law 17. Keeping of Animals**

1. Subject to Section 139 (5) of the Act an Owner or Occupier of a residential lot must not, without the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation, keep any animal on the lot or the Common Property.

**By-Law 18. Appearance of Lot**

1. The Owner or Occupier of a lot must not, except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation, maintain within the lot anything visible from outside the lot that, viewed from outside the lot, is not in keeping with the rest of the building.
2. Notwithstanding clause 1, an Owner or Occupier of a lot must maintain and keep in good and serviceable repair any plant, shrub or other planting contained in any planter box annexed to the lot.

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet 10 of 32
Office Use Only	Office Use Only	
Registered:  6.2.2018	<b>SP97029</b>	

3. This By-law does not apply to the hanging of any washing, towel, bedding, clothing or other article as referred to in by-law 11.
4. The Owner or Occupier of lot must maintain the planter boxes annexed to their lot. In the event that the planter areas are not maintained to a standard in keeping with that of others lots the Owners Corporation may maintain the planter area, with reasonable costs incurred in maintaining the area, charged to the Owner or Occupier of such lot.
5. The Owner or Occupier of a lot must ensure that all window and door dressings shall be of light neutral tones and where with a pattern, such that the pattern is also of light neutral tones and not obtrusive.
6. The Owner or Occupier of a lot must ensure that Barbeques on balconies and/or courtyards are kept covered when not in use.
7. All furniture on balconies must be unobtrusive and in keeping with the aesthetics of the building.
8. No items (other than motor vehicles) are to be placed or stored in a lot's car space except in a storage container which has been approved by the Strata Committee.

**By-Law 19. Preservation of Fire Safety**


The Owner or Occupier of a lot must not do anything or permit any invitees of the Owner or Occupier to do anything on the lot or Common Property that is likely to affect the operation of fire safety devices in the parcel or to reduce the level of fire safety in the lots or Common Property.

**By-Law 20. Prevention of Hazards**

The Owner or Occupier of a lot must not do anything or permit any invitees of the Owner or Occupier to do anything on the lot or Common Property that is likely to create a hazard or danger to the Owner or Occupier of another lot or any person lawfully using the Common Property.

**By-Law 21. Compliance with Planning and Other Requirements**

1. The Owner or Occupier of a lot must ensure that their lot is not used for any purpose that is prohibited by law or that requires approval or authorisation of an authority including the local council or under any law, without that approval or authorisation.
2. Every Owner and Occupier must ensure that their lot is only used as a permanent dwelling or domicile unless that lot can lawfully be used for another purpose, or unless the relevant Owner or Occupier obtains Council approval to use their lot for another purpose, in which the lot may be used for that other purpose.

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 11 of 32
Registered:  6.2.2018	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

3. No Owner or Occupier may use their lot, or allow their lot to be used, for unlawful short term accommodation.
4. Every Owner and Occupier must take all reasonable steps to ensure that their lot is not used for unlawful short term accommodation.
5. You must ensure that your lot is not advertised or promoted including on Airbnb or any similar website for any use which is prohibited by this by-law
6. You must ensure that your apartment is not occupied by more than the maximum number of persons.
7. You must not:
  - (a) alter the layout of your apartment; or
  - (b) carry out any alterations or additions to your apartment,

so as to allow your apartment to be occupied by more than the maximum number of persons, or to create additional bedrooms.

8. In this by-law:

**"maximum number of persons"** means up to two persons per bedroom;


**"permissible short term accommodation"** means occupation of a lot by one or more persons temporarily, or for a period of less than three months, on a commercial basis that is permissible with the consent of the Council under the LEP;

**"prohibited short term accommodation"** means occupation of a lot by one or more persons temporarily, or for a period of less than three months, on a commercial basis that is prohibited under the LEP;

**"unlawful short term accommodation"** means permissible short term accommodation without the consent of the Council and prohibited short term accommodation.


**By-Law 22. Insurance Premiums**

1. An Owner or Occupier must not, without the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation, do or permit anything which may invalidate, suspend or increase the premium for any insurance policy effected by the Owners Corporation.
2. In the event that an Owner or Occupier is in breach of this Bylaw then they shall indemnify the Owners Corporation in respect of any loss or damage sustained by the Owners Corporation.


<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 12 of 32</b>
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:  6.2.2018	<b>SP97029</b>	

**By-Law 23. Services and Equipment**

1. This by-law may only be amended by special resolution and with the written consent of the Owner of each lot.
2. On the conditions set out in this by-law, the Owner of each lot shall have exclusive use and special privilege over;
  - air-conditioning systems exclusively servicing the lot,
  - ventilation system/s exclusively servicing the lot,
  - hot water systems which exclusively service the lot,
  - tempering valves (isolation valves),
  - exhaust fans,
  - window locks and (to the extent permitted) child safety devices,
  - balcony doors (including frame, rollers, locks and glass),
  - door closers which exclusively services the lot,
  - lot doors (excluding the front door) which exclusively service the lot,
  - smoke detectors installed within the lot,
  - garage doors and/or motors which exclusively service the lot, if shared, cost is to be split evenly between lots (if installed),
  - all flooring types whether of carpet or floorboards or such like material and including such underlay or soundproofing material as may be used immediately above the floor slab,
  - all gyprock walls and ceilings (including false ceilings) which do not form part of the structural framework of the building,
  - bathroom and kitchen tiles in the internal part of a lot (for example on a bathroom's floor or wall).
3. Each Owner must:
  - a. at the cost of the Owner maintain, repair and, where necessary, replace;
    - air-conditioning systems exclusively servicing the lot,
    - ventilation system/s exclusively servicing the lot,

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 13 of 32</b>
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:  6.2.2018	<b>SP97029</b>	

- hot water systems which exclusively service the lot,
  - tempering valves (isolation valves),
  - exhaust fans,
  - window locks and (to the extent permitted) child safety devices,
  - balcony doors (including frame, rollers, locks and glass),
  - door closers which exclusively services the lot,
  - lot doors (excluding the front door) which exclusively service the lot,
  - smoke detectors installed within the lot,
  - garage doors and/or motors which exclusively service the lot, if shared, cost is to be split evenly between lots (if installed),
  - all flooring types whether of carpet or wooden floorboards or such like material and including such underlay or soundproofing material as may be used immediately above the floor slab,
  - all gyprock walls and ceilings (including false ceilings) which do not form part of the structural framework of the building,
  - bathroom and kitchen tiles in the internal part of a lot (for example on a bathroom's floor or wall).
- b. use contractors that hold the necessary insurances (i.e. Public Liability) and hold a current license (if required) as approved by the Owners Corporation;
- c. repair damage caused to Common Property caused by exercising rights under this by-law; and
- d. indemnify the Owners Corporation and the Owners and Occupiers of other lots against all claims and liability caused by exercising rights under this by-law.
4. Air conditioning motors (other motors) servicing each lot form part of the lot that they service. Owners and occupiers of each unit, upon receipt of sufficient notice, shall allow reasonable access for service, maintenance and or replacement of any air conditioning motor (other motors).
5. Owners are responsible for maintenance contractors or tradespersons when on site with respect to damage caused by them and the Owner or his Occupier must supervise such contractors and tradespersons with respect to works related to his lot.

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 14 of 32
Registered:  6.2.2018	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

**By-Law 24. Locks**


1. On the conditions set out in this by-law, the Owner of each lot shall have exclusive use and special privilege over locks, hinges and any other security devices installed in the unit entry doors, sliding balcony doors, garage door (if installed) and so much of the Common Property as is necessary adjacent to the boundary of their respective lots (**Locks**).
2. Owners and Occupiers must maintain, renew, replace and repair the Locks.
3. All Locks maintained, renewed, replaced or repaired under this by-law must, where applicable:
  - a. comply with all fire safety laws and any other requirements relating to fire safety as determined by the Owners Corporation or other Authority; and
  - b. be installed in a competent and proper manner and must have an appearance after installation in keeping with the appearance of the rest of the building.
4. Owners and Occupiers will be liable for any damage caused to any part of the Common Property as a result of the activities carried out and contemplated in this by-law and will make good that damage immediately after it has occurred.
5. Owners are responsible for maintenance contractors or tradespersons when on site with respect to damage caused by them and the Owner or his Occupier must supervise such contractors and tradespersons with respect to works related to his lot.

**By-Law 25. Noticeboard**

The Owners Corporation must cause a notice-board to be affixed to some part of the common property.

**By-Law 26. Building Works and Alterations**

1. For the purposes of section 110 of the Act, in addition to the work described in section 110(3) of the Act, all work is deemed to be a minor renovation for the purposes of section 110 of the Act other than the work excluded by section 110(7) of the Act.
2. In accordance with section 110(6)(b) of the Act, the Owners Corporation may, and by virtue of this by-law does, delegate its functions under section 110 of the Act to the Strata Committee.

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 15 of 32
Registered:  6.2.2018	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

**By-Law 27. Integrity of Fire Safety Systems**

1. An Owner or Occupier must not;
  - a. interfere with or damage any fire safety device; or
  - b. activate a fire safety device other than in the case of a hazard or danger to the Parcel of any persons on the Parcel or in the case of an emergency.
2. An Owner or Occupier must;
  - a. immediately notify the Owners Corporation of a defect, damage, failure or malfunction of any fire safety device.
  - b. immediately notify a fire protection agency or the Fire Brigade of occurrence of fire or other hazard within the Parcel.
  - c. notify the Owners Corporation of a risk of fire or other hazard within the Parcel.
  - d. subject to receiving notice under by-law 27 sub-clause 3 give the Owners Corporation (and any agent) access to that person's Lot for the purpose of inspecting, testing, repairing or replacing fire safety devices.
3. If an Owner or Occupier of a lot breaches this by-law, including 1(b), the Owners Corporation may recover as a debt from the Owner or Occupier concerned any amount which becomes due and payable, including any loss which is attributable to that breach such as the False Fire Alarm Fee. In this clause *False Fire Alarm Fee* means the prescribed fee charged by Fire and Rescue NSW to the owners corporation in accordance with section 42(1) of the *Fire Brigades Act 1989* and clause 47 of the *Fire Brigades Regulation 2014* (or any subsequent corresponding legislation).
4. Notwithstanding the provisions of this by-law, an Owner of Occupier remains responsible to keep and maintain smoke detectors within that person's Lot in good and serviceable order.

---


**By-Law 28. Service of Documents on Owner of lot by Owners Corporation**

A document can be served on the Owner of a lot by electronic means if the person has given the Owners Corporation an email address for the service of notices and the document is sent to that address.

---

**By-Law 29. No Smoking**

1. In this by-law:

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 16 of 32
Registered:  6.2.2018	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

**"Common Property"** means the common property for the Strata Scheme.

**"External Areas"** means any external parts of a Lot or external areas forming part of a Lot, including a courtyard, garden area, patio, balcony, verandah, terrace or deck.

**"Lot"** means all lots within the Strata Scheme.

**"Occupier"** means an Occupier of a Lot within the Strata Scheme and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, lessees and licensees.

**"Owner"** means the owner of a Lot and that owner's successors in title.


**"Strata Scheme"** means the Strata Scheme in respect of which this by-law applies.

2. An Owner or Occupier of a Lot must not smoke or allow smoking on or within the Common Property or on any External Areas. For clarity, this means that an Owner or Occupier of a Lot may only smoke or allow smoking within the internal part of their Lot, with all external doors (separating the Lot from Common Property or an External Area) closed.
3. In addition to clause 2, an owner or occupier of a lot must ensure that smoke caused by the smoking of tobacco or any other substance by the Owner or Occupier, or any invitee of the Owner or Occupier, on the lot does not penetrate to the common property or any other lot.
4. Without limiting clause 2, each Owner and each Occupier must not allow any invitee to their Lot to smoke on or within the Common Property or on any External Areas.


---

### By-Law 30. Signage


1. The following definitions apply for the purposes of this by-law:
  - (a) Approved Signage means Signage that:
    - is approved by the by the Council if required to be approved by the Council;
    - is designed by a professional signage consultant with appropriate experience;
    - is not offensive.
  - (b) Awning means an awning erected over the outside area, or part thereof, of the Commercial Lot.
  - (c) "Commercial/Retail Lot" means the commercial/Retail lots, being those approved for commercial use under the development approval permitting this strata scheme.
  - (d) "Council" means the local Council for the strata scheme.
  - (e) "lot owner" means the owner or owners of the relevant Commercial Lot.

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 17 of 32</b>
Registered:	Office Use Only  <b>6.2.2018</b>	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

- (f) Signage means any Approved Signage located in the Commercial/Retail Lot or on the Awning that may be visible by the public from outside the Commercial/Retail Lot or visible from any other Lot.
2. On the conditions set out in this by-law a lot owner or occupier of a Commercial/Retail Lot may, at the Owner or Occupiers expense, erect Signage. The installation of any Signage must only be within the Commercial/Retail Lot or on or above the first floor, or in a window, or in such other place or places approved in writing by the Owners Corporation (acting reasonably). The Owner or Occupier of the Commercial/Retail Lot shall have the right to the exclusive use and enjoyment of such part of the common property that comprises the Awning. Signage in another part of the Scheme will require a separate by-law and approval, which cannot be unreasonably withheld. The Owners Corporation cannot unreasonably refuse to sign any application to a local council for approval of Signage.
3. In installing the Signage, the lot Owner or Occupier must ensure as far as is practicable that:
- (a) the installation of the Signage is carried out in a good and workmanlike manner by licensed contractors in compliance with any relevant provisions of the Building Code of Australia or any code or standard replacing that code;
  - (b) if applicable, the Signage is installed substantially in accordance with the specifications and plans submitted to the Council for approval in accordance with the provisions of this by-law;
  - (c) reasonable precautions are taken to protect areas outside the Commercial/Retail Lot from damage by the installation of the Signage;
  - (d) all construction materials, equipment, debris and other material associated with the installation of the Signage are transported across common property in the manner reasonably directed by the Owners Corporation; and
  - (e) the installation of the Signage does not interfere with or damage the common property or interfere with or damage the property of any lot Owner otherwise than as approved in this by-law and, in the event of any damage being caused, must take all such steps as are necessary to rectify that damage within a reasonable time after it has occurred.
4. On completion of the installation of the Signage the lot Owner or Occupier must:
- (a) ensure that the contractor installing the Signage removes from the strata scheme all debris resulting from or associated with the installation of the Signage as soon as practicable; and
  - (b) if the approval of the Council is required in order to install the Signage, provide the owners corporation with a copy of a certificate from the Council certifying that the installation of the Signage complies with any conditions of any requisite approval of the Council;

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet 18 of 32
Registered:	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
 6.2.2018	<b>SP97029</b>	

5. Each lot Owner or Occupier is responsible for the ongoing maintenance and repair of the Signage that serves that Commercial/Retail Lot. Each lot Owner or Occupier shall ensure that the Signage that serves that Commercial/Retail Lot is kept clean and well maintained at all times. All maintenance and repair works to the Signage must be carried out by licensed and qualified tradespersons in a good and proper manner using materials that are suitable for the works.
6. All works that are carried out are to be carried out on the condition that the lot Owner and or Occupier indemnifies the Owners Corporation against any loss, damage, injury or claim, however occasioned, arising out of the carrying out of the works.
7. The Owners Corporation is responsible for the ongoing repair and maintenance of the Awning but not the Signage.
8. The lot Owner and or Occupier of a Commercial/Retail Lot shall allow reasonable access to the Owners Corporation, or any person authorised by it, over the Commercial Lot to enable the repair, maintenance and replacement of the Awning.
9. The lot Owner and or Occupier is liable for, and must indemnify the Owners Corporation against, any damage caused to any part of the common property or any other lot in the strata scheme as a result of the installation of the Signage whenever that damage may occur.
10. The installation of the Signage must be undertaken at the cost of the Owner.
11. If the lot Owner or Occupier installs or keeps Signage in breach of this by-law the Owners Corporation may give notice requiring the lot Owner and or Occupier to remove the Signage and effect any repairs to the common property and Awning as soon as practicable, so as to render it as nearly as possible in the same condition before modifications were made for the installation of the Signage.
12. If notice is served under the preceding paragraph and the lot Owner and or Occupier has failed to comply with that notice within 28 days of that notice being served on the lot Owner and or Occupier, then the Owners Corporation may take such actions as is necessary to rectify the default including the obtaining of orders under the Act and the lot Owner acknowledges that the Owners Corporation is entitled to do so.
13. Should the lot Owner or Occupier remove the Signage at any time (or Owners Corporation remove the Signage in accordance with this by-law), the lot Owner and or Occupier shall repair any damage caused to the common property and or Awning and restore the common property and or Awning to a standard equivalent to the condition of the remainder of the building.
14. If the Owners Corporation forms the view that a lot Owner has not complied with this any part of this by-law, the Owners Corporation may send written notice to the Owner specifying the non-compliance and requiring that the breach be remedied by a specific date. If the


APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 19 of 32
Registered:	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
 6.2.2018	<b>SP97029</b>	

breach is not rectified within the time set by the Owners Corporation, the Owners Corporation may (but is not obliged to) by its servants, agents and contractors carry out anything necessary to remedy the breach by the lot Owner and or Occupier and recover the cost of taking any steps to remedy the breach from the lot Owner as a debt due and payable to the Owners Corporation.

---

**By-Law 31. Grease Arrester**

1. The following definitions apply for the purposes of this by-law:
  - (a) **"Authority"** means any federal, state or local government, semi government, quasi government or other body or authority statutory or otherwise including but not limited to any court or tribunal.
  - (b) **"Commercial Lot/Retail Lot"** means the commercial/retail lots in the strata scheme, being those lots approved and used for commercial or retail purposes.
  - (c) **"grease arrester system"** means the grease arrester system installed by the original owner at the time of construction of the building that serves each Commercial/Retail Lot and includes all fittings and fixtures whether located in a Commercial/Retail Lot or on common property.
  - (d) **"lot owner"** means the owner or owners of the relevant Commercial/Retail Lot.
2. On the conditions set out in this by-law a lot Owner or Occupier of a Commercial/Retail Lot shall, at the Owner and or Occupiers expense, have the special privilege to connect to and use the grease arrester system.
3. The lot Owners and or Occupiers of a Commercial/Retail Lot that wish to connect to and use the grease arrester system must, at the lot Owners cost:
  - (a) comply with any requirements and notices of the Authorities and the Owners Corporation in connection with the grease arrester system;
  - (b) reimburse the Owners Corporation for any costs, fees or expenses incurred by the Owners Corporation in respect of anything related to the grease arrester system, but not the replacement of the grease arrester system. Costs fees or expenses include but are not limited to maintenance costs, service provider charges, rates, charges and additional insurance premiums or increased insurance premiums paid or payable by the Owners Corporation on any insurance policy effected in connection with the building as a result of the exercise of the rights in this by-law;
  - (c) indemnify the Owners Corporation and keep the Owners Corporation indemnified against all claims and liability incurred by the Owners Corporation as a result of the

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet <i>20</i> of <b>32</b>
Office Use Only	Office Use Only	
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	<b>SP97029</b>	


exercise of the rights created by this by-law or as a result of carrying out any obligation imposed by this by-law; and

- (d) release the Owners Corporation from any liability incurred by the lot Owner and or Occupier as a result of the exercise of the rights created by this by-law or as a result of carrying out any obligation imposed by this by-law, including but not limited to replacing or renewing the grease arrester system when it is in need of replacement or renewal.
4. The Owners Corporation may enter into and have current at all times a service agreement with a reputable and qualified grease arrester serviceman/contractor, requiring the servicemen/contractor to keep maintained, regularly serviced, regularly emptied, repaired and in good working order the grease arrester system at all times and to service same no less than once each month at the lot owners cost.
  5. All maintenance and repair works to the grease arrester system must be arranged by the Owners Corporation and carried out by licensed and qualified tradespersons in a good and proper manner using materials that are suitable for the works.
  6. All works that are carried out are to be carried out on the condition that the lot Owner of a Commercial/Retail Lot connected to the grease arrester system indemnifies the Owners Corporation against any loss, damage, injury or claim, however occasioned, arising out of the carrying out of the works.
  7. In the event that the grease arrester system requires replacement, the Owners Corporation must arrange to replace the grease arrester system.
  8. Any costs or expenses payable by the lot Owners (whether incurred directly by the lot owners or the Owners Corporation) pursuant to this by-law must be shared on a proportionate basis between the lot owners with a Commercial/Retail Lot that is connected to the grease arrester system according to their respective unit entitlement.
  9. If the Owners Corporation forms the view that a lot Owner has not complied with this by-law, the Owners Corporation may send written notice to the lot Owner specifying the non-compliance and requiring that the breach be remedied by a specific date.
  10. If the breach is not rectified within the time set by the Owners Corporation, the Owners Corporation may (but is not obliged to) by its servants, agents and contractors carry out such repairs and maintenance as are necessary and recover the cost of the works from the lot Owner as a debt due and payable by the lot Owner to the Owners Corporation.

---

**By-Law 32. Registration of Dealing**

In the event that there is a development consent condition requiring or allowing registration of a dealing (such as a section 88B Instrument) contemporaneously with or after registration of the strata

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 21 of 32
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:	 6.2.2018	SP97029

plan, or if it is otherwise required or permitted by Council or the private certifying authority as part of the development or registration process, then the Owners Corporation(s), strata lot owner or occupier, stratum lot owner or occupier must do all things necessary and/or required by the Developer and/or its appointed agents and representatives to execute under seal or witness (as required) or provide consent to any such instrument and to produce, as necessary, any required Certificate of Title to permit and enable the registration of such instrument as required by the Developer in order to satisfy or give effect to such development consent condition, including holding and passing any resolution required to provide the necessary consent requested.

---

#### By-Law 33. Commercial/Retail Garbage Disposal


An Owner or Occupier of a commercial or retail lot must ensure that they properly dispose of the refuse, recyclable material and waste associated with their business at their cost, and that such refuse, recyclable material and waste is not left on Common Property at any time.

---


#### By-Law 34. Rooftop Terrace Management Plan

##### Introduction

1. The Building contains two separate rooftop terrace areas incorporating BBQ and playground facilities and equipment (collectively, roof top area) for use by Owners, Occupiers and their invitees subject to the conditions of this Plan of Management.
2. All Owners and Occupiers acknowledge and agree that they are bound by the terms and conditions of this Plan of Management in respect of their usage of the roof top area and that they are liable in respect of the conduct and actions of their invitees.
3. Owners and Occupiers may use the roof top area for ordinary every day purposes, not including a function or a party, on the terms contained within this Plan of Management including those terms which apply to the holding of an approved function or party.
4. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not use the roof top area for the purposes of holding a function or party without the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation.
5. An owner or occupier who wishes to use the roof top area for a function or party must make an application in writing to the Owners Corporation for permission to use the roof top.
6. The application must be placed in the "body corporate" letterbox or emailed or faxed to the strata managing agent of the Owners Corporation at least seven (7) days before the date of the proposed use of the roof top area.
7. The application must contain:

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 22 of 32</b>
Registered:	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
 6.2.2018		<b>SP97029</b>

- (a) the name of the Owner or Occupier who wishes to use the roof top ("the applicant"),
  - (b) a contact telephone number for the applicant,
  - (c) the unit number of the applicant,
  - (d) the date on which and the hours during which the applicant wishes to use the roof top,
  - (e) information about the proposed use including the anticipated number of guests and the purpose of the use (such as a birthday party, family function, social gathering, etc), and
  - (f) any other information which the Owners Corporation may reasonably require.
8. The Owners Corporation may grant permission for the applicant to use the roof top area for the purpose described in the application on such terms and conditions as it thinks fit or it may refuse to grant such permission but it must not act unreasonably when doing so.
9. Irrespective of any terms and conditions which the Owners Corporation may impose when it approves an application, any applicant who uses the roof top area with the Owners Corporation's permission must at all times abide by and comply with the following conditions:
- (a) Upon being advised that his or her application has been accepted, the applicant must pay a bond to the Owners Corporation in the sum of \$500.00 or such other amount as the Strata Committee may determine from time to time. The bond shall be paid to the strata managing agent for the time being of the Owners Corporation or, if there is no such agent, to the secretary of the Owners Corporation.
  - (b) The bond shall be refunded by the Owners Corporation to the applicant within seven (7) days of the applicant using the roof top area provided that the roof top and adjacent areas are clean and tidy and in the same condition as they were in immediately before the applicant used the roof top area.
  - (c) The Owners Corporation may use the bond, or any part of it, to cover the cost of cleaning the roof top and adjacent areas, removing any rubbish from those areas or repairing any damage to those areas as a result of the use of the roof top and adjacent areas by the applicant or his or her guests. All Owners and Occupiers agree that the deposit may be used for any one or more of these purposes.
  - (d) The applicant must ensure that:
    - The roof top area is only used between 10.00 a.m. – 12.00 a.m.;
    - Not more than 20 people use or occupy the roof top area at any one time;


<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet <b>23</b> of <b>32</b>
Registered:	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
 <b>6.2.2018</b>		<b>SP97029</b>

- No noise is created during the use of the roof top area that is likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the occupier of another lot or any person lawfully using common property or to any neighbouring property;
- No damage is caused to the roof top area or any other part of the common property by the applicant or any invitees;
- Owners, Occupiers and invitees are adequately clothed and do not use language or behave in a manner likely to cause offence or embarrassment to the Owner or Occupier of another lot or to any person lawfully using common property;
- Owners, Occupiers and invitees do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the Owner or Occupier of another lot or any person lawfully using the common property or any neighbouring property;
- All minors are supervised by an adult at all times whilst on the roof top area;
- The applicant provides toilet and washing facilities to any of their invitees;
- No rubbish, dirt, dust or debris is left on the roof top area or on the common property or is otherwise deposited or dumped elsewhere within or without the building; and
- The roof top area and adjacent areas are cleaned, and any personal possessions belonging to the applicant or any invitees are removed therefrom, within one (1) hour of use by the applicant.

10. The Owners and Occupiers of the lots acknowledge and agree that:
- (a) use of the roof top area by them and their invitees with the Owners Corporation's permission is at their own risk, and
  - (b) it is a condition of entry on to the roof top area that the Owners Corporation is absolved from all liability howsoever arising as a result of any injury, damage, or loss suffered by them or their invitees howsoever caused arising out of the use or occupation of the roof top area.
11. Each applicant must indemnify and keep indemnified the Owners Corporation against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or brought or made against the Owners Corporation arising out of the use of the roof top and adjacent areas by them or their invitees.

#### **General Terms & Conditions**


12. All Owners, Occupiers and invitees acknowledge and agree that the following terms and conditions apply to their voluntary use of the roof top area:

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet <b>24</b> of <b>32</b>
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	<b>SP97029</b>	

- (a) Owners, Occupiers and invitees use of the roof top area, including the BBQ and playground facilities, is entirely at their own risk and that they are solely responsible for the proper and continuous supervision for any minors in attendance;
- (b) It is a condition of entry to and use of the roof top area that the Owner's Corporation is absolved from all liability howsoever arising as a result of injury, damage, or loss suffered by them or their invitees howsoever caused arising out of the use or occupation of the roof top area;
- (c) It is condition of entry to and use of the roof top area that Owners, Occupiers and/or their invitees acknowledge and agree that they may be filmed or otherwise recorded by any security or surveillance system which may be installed by the Owner's Corporation and that they agree that all footage may be retained and used by the Owner's Corporation, in its discretion, as evidence in the event of a dispute, complaint or reported offence, including providing such footage to any party as may be required by summons or subpoena;
- (d) Owners, Occupiers and invitees may not consume or cause to be consumed any alcohol while using the roof top area;
- (e) that the use and behavioural conditions contained in clause 9(d) herein apply to their use of the roof top area; and
- (f) that all Owners, Occupiers and invitees indemnify and shall keep indemnified the Owner's Corporation against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or brought or made against the Owner's Corporation arising out of the use of the roof top area.

### Complaints

- 13. Any Owner or Occupier may lodge a detailed written complaint with the Owner's Corporation relating to the use of the roof top area by another Owner or Occupier and/or their invitees. The written notice of complaint must, insofar as possible, specify the exact nature of the complaint and the person or persons against whom the complaint is made and the date(s) and time(s) pertinent to the incident(s) giving rise to the complaint.
- 14. Upon receipt of a detailed written complaint the Owner's Corporation shall, within 14 days, cause an investigation to be carried out to determine the veracity of the complaint and shall take all necessary action to address and resolve the complaint in such manner as the Owner's Corporation considers appropriate in the circumstances.
- 15. If the complaint relates to an alleged incident criminal in nature then the Owner's Corporation shall immediately inform the relevant authorities and shall provide to them a copy of the detailed written complaint and any other evidence in its possession relating to same.

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 25 of 32</b>
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	<b>SP97029</b>	

16. In investigating and resolving a complaint the Owner's Corporation shall at all times act in a reasonable and prudent manner and shall afford all parties involved procedural fairness by giving them opportunity to be heard.
17. If the Owner's Corporation determines that an Owner, Occupier or invitee has breached the terms and conditions of this Plan of Management or any other by-law of the scheme in their use of the roof top area then the Owner's Corporation is entitled to impose a ban on that Owner, Occupier or invitee upon such conditions as it determines appropriate in the circumstances and may take such other action to enforce this Plan of Management and the by-laws.
18. The Owner's Corporation shall in respect of all complaints received issue to the parties involved a written notice of determination of the complaint.

---

#### **By-Law 35. Owners Corporation's CCTV**

##### **1. Introduction**

- (a) This by-law sets out rules concerning the accessing of the CCTV footage filmed by the Strata Scheme's CCTV cameras.
- (b) You must comply with this by-law.

##### **2. Definitions & Interpretation**

###### **2.1 In this by-law:**

**"Building Manager"** means any building manager appointed in writing from time to time by the Owners Corporation.

**"CCTV"** means closed circuit television, as affixed to the Common Property and operating at the Strata Scheme.

**"Common Property"** means the common property for the Strata Scheme.


**"Occupier"** means an Occupier of a Lot within the Strata Scheme and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, lessees and licensees but does not include a tradesperson performing work, an invitee or a casual visitor to the strata scheme.

**"Owner"** means the Owner of a Lot.

**"Owners Corporation"** means the Owners Corporation for the Strata Scheme.

**"Strata Committee"** means the strata committee of the Owners Corporation.

**"Strata Managing Agent"** means the strata managing agent appointed to the Strata Scheme pursuant to the Management Act.

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 26 of 32
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:  6.2.2018	SP97029	


**“Strata Scheme”** means the strata scheme in respect of which this by-law applies.

**2.2 In this by-law:**

- 2.2.1 where any word or phrase is given a definite meaning any part of speech or other grammatical form in respect of that word or phrase has a corresponding meaning,
- 2.2.2 where any decision needs to be made by the Owners Corporation that decision may be made by the Strata Committee unless the decision would constitute a decision on any matter or type of matter that the Owners Corporation has determined in general meeting is to be decided only by the Owners Corporation in general meeting or is a decision which can only be made by the Owners Corporation in general meeting pursuant to the Strata Legislation,
- 2.2.3 any expression used in this by-law and which is defined in the Strata Legislation will have the same meaning as that expression has in that legislation unless a contrary intention is expressed in this by-law, and
- 2.2.4 if there is any inconsistency between this by-law and any other by-law applicable to the Strata Scheme, then the provisions of this by-law will prevail to the extent of that inconsistency.

**3. CCTV Footage and Cameras**

- 3.1 The Owners Corporation may install CCTV cameras (in locations determined by the Owners Corporations or its consultants) on the Common Property. The Owners Corporation must maintain those CCTV cameras and keep them in good and serviceable repair. No Owner or Occupier may damage or otherwise interfere with the CCTV cameras or their operation.
- 3.2 The Owners Corporation will record and store footage from the CCTV cameras as it sees fit.
- 3.3 The Owners Corporation may engage a consultant or contractor (CCTV Contractor) for the purposes of recording and storing footage from the Strata Scheme’s CCTV cameras.
- 3.4 All footage recorded by the Strata Scheme’s CCTV cameras is confidential.
- 3.5 All footage recorded by the Strata Scheme’s CCTV cameras (CCTV Footage) is and will be kept as determined by the Owners Corporation, including by any CCTV Contractor.
- 3.6 No Owner or Occupier, including a Strata Committee Member, will be entitled to access any of the CCTV Footage except in accordance with this by-law.
- 3.7 If any Owner or Occupier wishes to access any CCTV Footage for any reason, they must follow this process:
  - (a) a written request is made to the Strata Committee by that Owner or Occupier, with details of the time, date, part of the building, floor, and reason why the CCTV Footage is required. Unless otherwise determined by the Owners Corporation, the


<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	Sheet <b>27</b> of <b>32</b>
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

only acceptable reason for requesting access to CCTV Footage is where an Owner or Occupier suspects a crime or a serious act has been committed. A Strata Committee meeting (with full notification to all Owners) will be required to authorise the accessing of CCTV Footage except in the case of an emergency, at which time two Strata Committee members can in writing authorise the access to the CCTV Footage;

- (b) if the CCTV Contractor is storing the footage, the Owner or Occupier requesting the CCTV Footage pays the CCTV Contractor's estimated cost of retrieving and providing that requested CCTV Footage; and
- (c) the retrieved CCTV Footage will be given directly to and held by the Strata Managing Agent to be dealt with as directed by the Owners Corporation. The Owner or Occupier requesting the footage will, unless permitted by the Owners Corporation, only be able to view that footage and will not be permitted to take a copy.

3.8 If the Strata Committee wishes to access any CCTV Footage for any reason, it must follow this process:

- (a) a Strata Committee meeting is convened for that purpose, with full notification to all Owners;
  - (b) in the event of an emergency, the chairperson of the Strata Committee may authorise the access to CCTV Footage. When doing so, the chairperson must notify all other Strata Committee members in writing (which includes by email);
  - (c) if the CCTV Contractor is storing the footage, the CCTV Contractor's cost of retrieving and providing that requested CCTV Footage is paid by the Owners Corporation;
  - (d) the retrieved CCTV Footage will be given directly to and held by the Strata Managing Agent to be dealt with as directed by the Owners Corporation; and
  - (e) the CCTV Footage can only be viewed in the presence of two Strata Committee members, or one Strata Committee member and the Building Manager.
-

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 28 of 32</b>
Registered:	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
 <b>6.2.2018</b>	<b>SP97029</b>	

**SCHEDULE 1 – COMMON PROPERTY RIGHTS BY-LAWS**

**Bylaw 36 Grant of Exclusive Use & Special Privilege – Commercial Car Spaces**

**1. Introduction**


- (a) The Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, inclusive shall be entitled to a right of exclusive use and enjoyment and special privilege in respect of that part of the common property set out below subject to the conditions set out below.

**2. Exclusive Use Area**

- (a) The grant of exclusive use and enjoyment and special privilege to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, of that part of the common property known hereinafter as the Exclusive Use Area means the area of common property car spaces allocated to the Commercial Lots on Basement Levels 1 and 2.

**3. Common Property Rights**

- (a) The Owner or the Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, are and shall be entitled to grant a lease, licence or enter into a private agreement with third parties upon such terms as they may agree with respect to the use and occupation of any of the car spaces allocated to Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 and may provide to such third parties the necessary coded security passes at their expense.
- (b) The Common Property Rights granted to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, is subject to the following conditions:
  - (i) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be responsible for properly maintaining and keeping in a state of good and serviceable repair the Exclusive Use Area and, where necessary, renewing or replacing any fixtures or fittings comprised in the Exclusive Use Area and the Owner or Owners shall be entitled to do all such things in and about the Exclusive Use Area as are necessary to meet the Owners obligations pursuant to this condition;
  - (ii) The Owner will indemnify and keep indemnified the Owners Corporation of the strata scheme against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or made against the Owners Corporation arising directly or indirectly out of the use of the Exclusive Use Area;

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 29 of 32</b>
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	<b>SP97029</b>	

- (iii) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall ensure that they have in place at all times a current policy of insurance covering, amongst other things, public liability cover in respect of the Exclusive Use Area and its use;
- (iv) The Owner shall, within seven (7) days of any request by the Owners Corporation, provide evidence of the existence of a current policy covering any risk established by this by-law.

---

**Bylaw 37 Lift No.4 – Lots 96, 97, 98 & 99 Grant of Exclusive Use and Special Privilege**

**1. Introduction**


- (a) The Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, shall be entitled to a right of exclusive use and enjoyment in respect of that part of the common property set out below subject to the conditions set out below.

**2. Exclusive Use Area**

- (a) The grant of exclusive use and enjoyment to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 of that part of the common property known hereinafter as the Exclusive Use Area means the area of common property identified as the Lift which operates between Basement Level 1 and the Ground Level and solely services Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 being the Commercial Lots and including all of its associated mechanical infrastructure, wirings, conduits and ancillary components ("Lift").

**3. Common Property Rights**

- (a) The Owner or Owners and Occupiers of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, and their invitees shall have the sole and exclusive use of the Lift.
- (b) The Common Property Rights granted to the Owner for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 is subject to the following conditions:
  - (i) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be responsible for properly maintaining and keeping in a state of good and serviceable repair the Lift and the Exclusive Use Area and, where necessary, renewing or replacing any fixtures or fittings comprised in the Lift and the Exclusive Use Area and the Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be entitled to do all such things in and about the Exclusive Use Area as are necessary to meet the Owners obligations pursuant to this condition;
  - (ii) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, will indemnify and keep indemnified the Owners Corporation of the strata scheme against all

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 30 of 32</b>
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	Office Use Only	Office Use Only <b>SP97029</b>

actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or made against the Owners Corporation arising directly or indirectly out of the use of the Exclusive Use Area;

- (iii) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall ensure that it has in place at all times a current policy of insurance covering, amongst other things, public liability cover in respect of the Exclusive Use Area;
- (v) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall, within seven (7) days of any request by the Owners Corporation, provide evidence of the existence of a current policy covering any risk established by this by-law.

---

**By-Law 38. Commercial Lots CCTV – Grant of Exclusive Use and Special Privilege**

**1. Introduction**


- (a) This by-law sets out the grant of rights and obligations with respect to the installation, operation, maintenance and renewal of the Commercial Lots CCTV system.

**2. Exclusive Use Area**

- (a) The grant of exclusive use and enjoyment and special privilege to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 of that part of the common property known hereinafter as the Exclusive Use Area means the areas of common property required to install, maintain and operate the Commercial Lots CCTV system, including all wires, conduits and associated equipment ("**Commercial Lots CCTV**").

**3. Common Property Rights**


- (a) The Owner or Owners of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, shall have the sole and exclusive use and special privilege in respect of those parts of the common property necessary to operate, maintain and renew the Commercial Lots CCTV system.
- (b) The Owner or Owners of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, have the authority and special privilege to undertake works touching upon those areas of the common property the subject of the grant of exclusive use and special privilege for the purpose of installing, maintaining or renewing the Commercial Lots CCTV system.
- (b) The Common Property Rights granted to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, are subject to the following conditions:

<b>APPROVED FORM 7</b>	<b>STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS</b>	<b>Sheet 31 of 32</b>
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:  <b>6.2.2018</b>	<b>SP97029</b>	

- (i) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be responsible for properly maintaining and keeping in a state of good and serviceable repair the Exclusive Use Area and, where necessary, renewing or replacing any fixtures or fittings comprised in the Exclusive Use Area and the Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be entitled to do all such things in and about the Exclusive Use Area as are necessary to meet the Owners obligations pursuant to this condition;
- (ii) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, will indemnify and keep indemnified the Owners Corporation of the strata scheme against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or made against the Owners Corporation arising directly or indirectly out of the use of the Exclusive Use Area.

**3. CCTV Footage and Cameras**

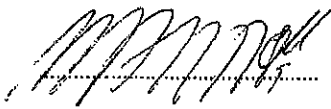
- (a) The Owner or Owners of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 may and are authorised to install CCTV cameras in locations determined by them or their consultants within the Lots and on the Common Property and must maintain those CCTV cameras and keep them in good and serviceable repair. No Owner or Occupier may damage or otherwise interfere with the CCTV cameras or their operation.
- (b) The Owner, Owners or Occupiers will record and store footage from the Commercial Lots CCTV cameras as they see fit.
- (c) The Owner, Owners or Occupiers may engage a consultant or contractor (CCTV Contractor) for the purposes of recording and storing footage from the Commercial Lots CCTV system.
- (d) All footage recorded by the Commercial Lots CCTV system is confidential.
- (e) All footage recorded by the Commercial Lots CCTV system (CCTV Footage) is and will be kept as determined by the Owners, Owners or Occupiers, including by any CCTV Contractor.
- (f) Neither the Owners Corporation, Owner or Occupier, including a Strata Committee Member, will be entitled to access any of the CCTV Footage except as authorised by the Owner or Owners of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 or as a result of a legal order compelling such production.

APPROVED FORM 7	STRATA PLAN BY-LAWS	Sheet 32 of 32
Office Use Only		Office Use Only
Registered:  6.2.2018		SP97029

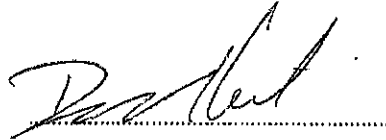
**EXECUTION:**

**Registered Proprietor:**

Executed by Porters Lane Pty Ltd )  
 (ACN 155 209 760) in accordance with )  
 Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001 )



Signature of Director



Signature of Director/Secretary

Sami Allam

Name of Director

David Kert

Name of Director/Secretary

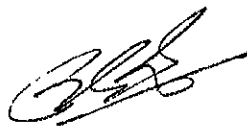
**Registered Mortgagee:**

UNION BANK OF INDIA  
 Suite 9.02, Level 9  
 20 Hunter Street  
 Sydney NSW 2000

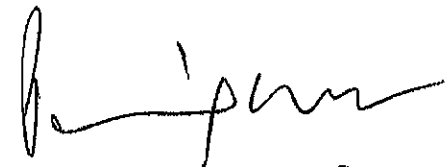
In accordance with the Real Property Act 1900 and executed by  
 Union Bank of India's Attorney pursuant to the registered  
 Power of Attorney.

Attorney Name: Pankaj Kumar, on behalf of Union Bank of India  
 Power of Attorney: Book: 4718, NO - 756

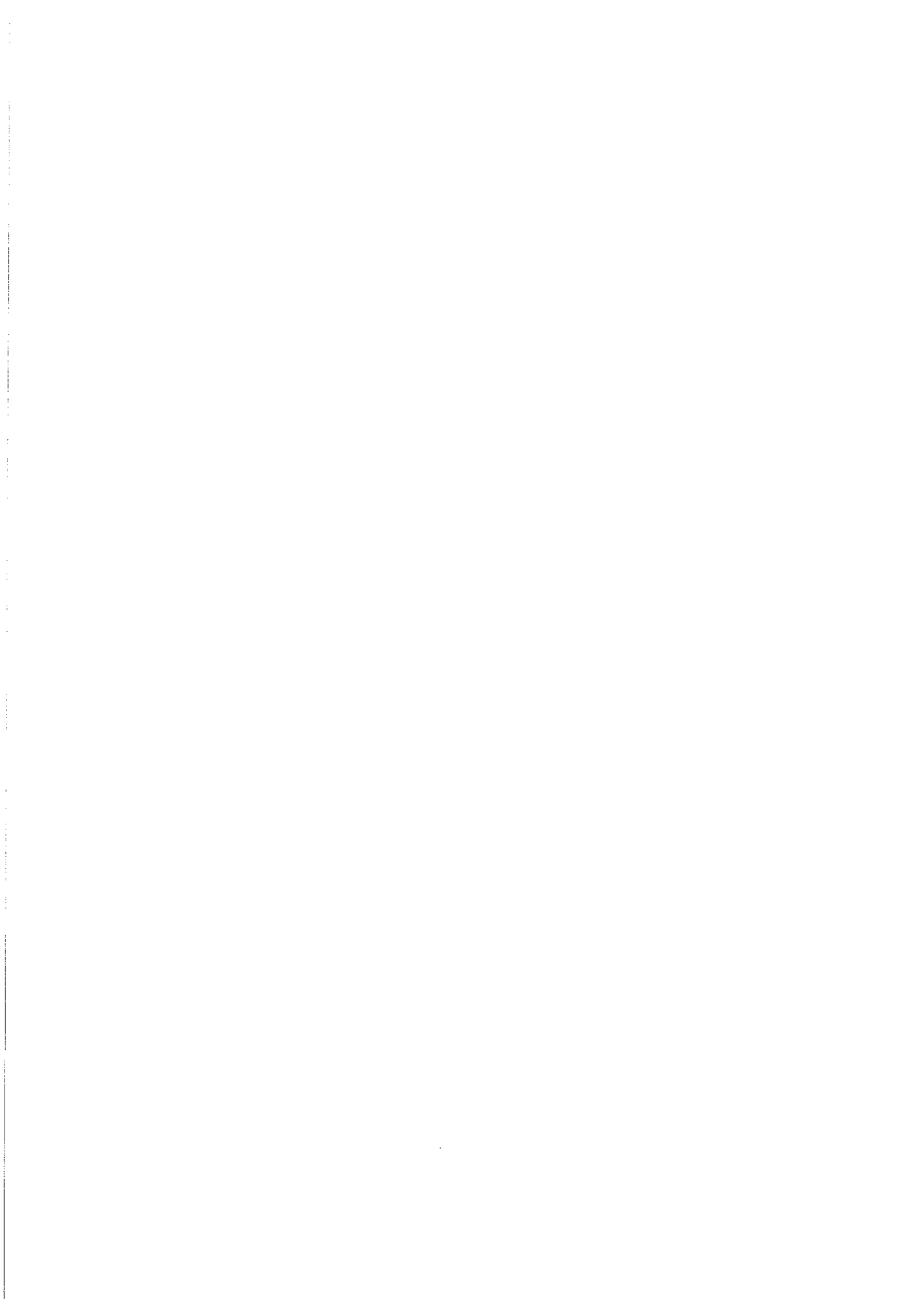
witness:



BIKRAM SINGH RAWAT  
ACEO



PANKAJ KUMAR  
CEO





**LAND  
REGISTRY  
SERVICES**



## **CERTIFICATE ORDER SUMMARY**

### **Transaction Details**

Date: 24/04/2018 18:11

Order No. 50646097

Certificate No: 79715819

Your Reference: 1804061js

Certificate Ordered: NSW LRS - Copy of Plan - Deposited Plan 1236527

Available: Y

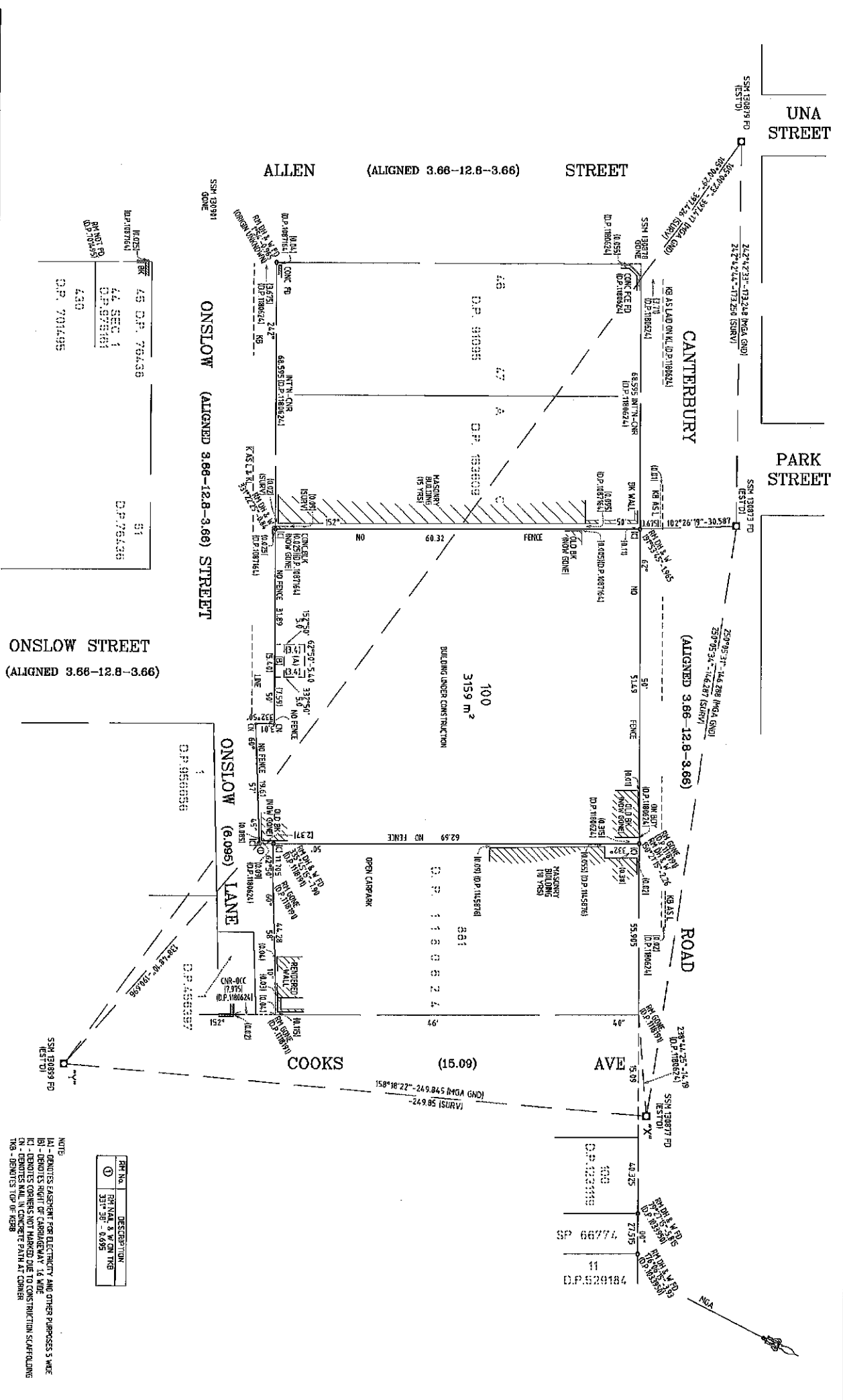
Size (KB): 153

Number of Pages: 3

Scan Date and Time: 20/12/2017 22:03

© Office of the Registrar-General 2018


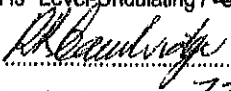
SAI Global Property Division an approved NSW Information Broker hereby certifies that the information contained in this document has been provided electronically by the Registrar General in accordance with section 96B(2) of the Real Property Act 1900.



SURVEYING AND SPATIAL INFORMATION REGULATION 2017, CLAUSE 7(1)(I)

MARK	PCGA COORDINATES	ZONE	METHOD	STATE
SSM 130879	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130880	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130881	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130882	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130883	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130884	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130885	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130886	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130887	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130888	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130889	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130890	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130891	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130892	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130893	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130894	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130895	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130896	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130897	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130898	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130899	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW
SSM 130900	RESTING	56	TRIPLET	NSW

PT No.	DESCRIPTION
1	SP 66774
2	SP 66775
3	SP 66776
4	SP 66777
5	SP 66778
6	SP 66779
7	SP 66780
8	SP 66781
9	SP 66782
10	SP 66783
11	SP 66784
12	SP 66785
13	SP 66786
14	SP 66787
15	SP 66788
16	SP 66789
17	SP 66790
18	SP 66791
19	SP 66792
20	SP 66793
21	SP 66794
22	SP 66795
23	SP 66796
24	SP 66797
25	SP 66798
26	SP 66799
27	SP 66800
28	SP 66801
29	SP 66802
30	SP 66803
31	SP 66804
32	SP 66805
33	SP 66806
34	SP 66807
35	SP 66808
36	SP 66809
37	SP 66810
38	SP 66811
39	SP 66812
40	SP 66813
41	SP 66814
42	SP 66815
43	SP 66816
44	SP 66817
45	SP 66818
46	SP 66819
47	SP 66820
48	SP 66821
49	SP 66822
50	SP 66823
51	SP 66824
52	SP 66825
53	SP 66826
54	SP 66827
55	SP 66828
56	SP 66829
57	SP 66830
58	SP 66831
59	SP 66832
60	SP 66833
61	SP 66834
62	SP 66835
63	SP 66836
64	SP 66837
65	SP 66838
66	SP 66839
67	SP 66840
68	SP 66841
69	SP 66842
70	SP 66843
71	SP 66844
72	SP 66845
73	SP 66846
74	SP 66847
75	SP 66848
76	SP 66849
77	SP 66850
78	SP 66851
79	SP 66852
80	SP 66853
81	SP 66854
82	SP 66855
83	SP 66856
84	SP 66857
85	SP 66858
86	SP 66859
87	SP 66860
88	SP 66861
89	SP 66862
90	SP 66863
91	SP 66864
92	SP 66865
93	SP 66866
94	SP 66867
95	SP 66868
96	SP 66869
97	SP 66870
98	SP 66871
99	SP 66872
100	SP 66873
101	SP 66874
102	SP 66875
103	SP 66876
104	SP 66877
105	SP 66878
106	SP 66879
107	SP 66880
108	SP 66881
109	SP 66882
110	SP 66883
111	SP 66884
112	SP 66885
113	SP 66886
114	SP 66887
115	SP 66888
116	SP 66889
117	SP 66890
118	SP 66891
119	SP 66892
120	SP 66893
121	SP 66894
122	SP 66895
123	SP 66896
124	SP 66897
125	SP 66898
126	SP 66899
127	SP 66900
128	SP 66901
129	SP 66902
130	SP 66903
131	SP 66904
132	SP 66905
133	SP 66906
134	SP 66907
135	SP 66908
136	SP 66909
137	SP 66910
138	SP 66911
139	SP 66912
140	SP 66913
141	SP 66914
142	SP 66915
143	SP 66916
144	SP 66917
145	SP 66918
146	SP 66919
147	SP 66920
148	SP 66921
149	SP 66922
150	SP 66923
151	SP 66924
152	SP 66925
153	SP 66926
154	SP 66927
155	SP 66928
156	SP 66929
157	SP 66930
158	SP 66931
159	SP 66932
160	SP 66933
161	SP 66934
162	SP 66935
163	SP 66936
164	SP 66937
165	SP 66938
166	SP 66939
167	SP 66940
168	SP 66941
169	SP 66942
170	SP 66943
171	SP 66944
172	SP 66945
173	SP 66946
174	SP 66947
175	SP 66948
176	SP 66949
177	SP 66950
178	SP 66951
179	SP 66952
180	SP 66953
181	SP 66954
182	SP 66955
183	SP 66956
184	SP 66957
185	SP 66958
186	SP 66959
187	SP 66960
188	SP 66961
189	SP 66962
190	SP 66963
191	SP 66964
192	SP 66965
193	SP 66966
194	SP 66967
195	SP 66968
196	SP 66969
197	SP 66970
198	SP 66971
199	SP 66972
200	SP 66973
201	SP 66974
202	SP 66975
203	SP 66976
204	SP 66977
205	SP 66978
206	SP 66979
207	SP 66980
208	SP 66981
209	SP 66982
210	SP 66983
211	SP 66984
212	SP 66985
213	SP 66986
214	SP 66987
215	SP 66988
216	SP 66989
217	SP 66990
218	SP 66991
219	SP 66992
220	SP 66993
221	SP 66994
222	SP 66995
223	SP 66996
224	SP 66997
225	SP 66998
226	SP 66999
227	SP 67000
228	SP 67001
229	SP 67002
230	SP 67003
231	SP 67004
232	SP 67005
233	SP 67006
234	SP 67007
235	SP 67008
236	SP 67009
237	SP 67010
238	SP 67011
239	SP 67012
240	SP 67013
241	SP 67014
242	SP 67015
243	SP 67016
244	SP 67017
245	SP 67018
246	SP 67019
247	SP 67020
248	SP 67021
249	SP 67022
250	SP 67023
251	SP 67024
252	SP 67025
253	SP 67026
254	SP 67027
255	SP 67028
256	SP 67029
257	SP 67030
258	SP 67031
259	SP 67032
260	SP 67033
261	SP 67034
262	SP 67035
263	SP 67036
264	SP 67037
265	SP 67038
266	SP 67039
267	SP 67040
268	SP 67041
269	SP 67042
270	SP 67043
271	SP 67044
272	SP 67045
273	SP 67046
274	SP 67047
275	SP 67048
276	SP 67049
277	SP 67050
278	SP 67051
279	SP 67052
280	SP 67053
281	SP 67054
282	SP 67055
283	SP 67056
284	SP 67057
285	SP 67058
286	SP 67059
287	SP 67060
288	SP 67061
289	SP 67062
290	SP 67063
291	SP 67064
292	SP 67065
293	SP 67066
294	SP 67067
295	SP 67068
296	SP 67069
297	SP 67070
298	SP 67071
299	SP 67072
300	SP 67073
301	SP 67074
302	SP 67075
303	SP 67076
304	SP 67077
305	SP 67078
306	SP 67079
307	SP 67080
308	SP 67081
309	SP 67082
310	SP 67083
311	SP 67084
312	SP 67085
313	SP 67086
314	SP 67087
315	SP 67088
316	SP 67089
317	SP 67090
318	SP 67091
319	SP 67092
320	SP 67093
321	SP 67094
322	SP 67095
323	SP 67096
324	SP 67097
325	SP 67098
326	SP 67099
327	SP 67100
328	SP 67101
329	SP 67102
330	SP 67103
331	SP 67104
332	SP 67105
333	SP 67106
334	SP 67107
335	SP 67108
336	SP 67109
337	SP 67110
338	SP 67111
339	SP 67112
340	SP 67113
341	SP 67114
342	SP 67115
343	SP 67116
344	SP 67117
345	SP 67118
346	SP 67119
347	SP 67120
348	SP 67121
349	SP 67122
350	SP 67123
351	SP 67124
352	SP 67125
353	SP 67126
354	SP 67127
355	SP 67128
356	SP 67129
357	SP 67130
358	SP 67131
359	SP 67132
360	SP 67133
361	SP 67134
362	SP

<b>PLAN FORM 6 (2017)</b>	<b>DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET</b>	Sheet 1 of 2 sheet(s)
Office Use Only Registered:  19.12.2017 Title System: <b>TORRENS</b>	Office Use Only <h1 style="margin: 0;">DP1236527</h1>	
<b>PLAN OF CONSOLIDATION OF LOT 1 IN D.P. 197962, LOT 1 IN D.P. 1023383, LOT 1 IN D.P. 82945 &amp; LOT 1 IN D.P. 115903</b>	LGA: CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN Locality: CANTERBURY Parish: <del>LIBERTY PLAINS</del> ST GEORGE County: CUMBERLAND	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Survey Certificate</b></p> I, Rolf Cambridge, ATS Land & Engineering Surveyors ..... Of 3/75 Ryedale Road, West Ryde 2114 ..... a surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i> , certify that: *(a) The land shown in the plan was surveyed in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i> , is accurate and the survey was completed on <u>6.11.17</u> , or <del>*(b) The part of the land shown in the plan (*being/*excluding ** ..... )</del> was surveyed in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i> , the part surveyed is accurate and the survey was completed on..... the part not surveyed was compiled in accordance with that Regulation, or *(c) The land shown in this plan was compiled in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i> . Datum Line: "X" - "Y" ..... Type: *Urban/*Rural The terrain is *Level/Undulating / *Steep/Mountainous. Signature:  Dated: <u>15.11.17</u> Surveyor Identification No: <u>720</u> ..... Surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i> *Strike out inappropriate words. **Specify the land actually surveyed or specify any land shown in the plan that is not the subject of the survey.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Crown Lands NSW/Western Lands Office Approval</b></p> I, ..... (Authorised Officer) in approving this plan certify that all necessary approvals in regard to the allocation of the land shown herein have been given. Signature: ..... Date: ..... File Number: ..... Office: .....	
Plans used in the preparation of survey/compilation. DP'S 197962 1023383 82945 115903 1180624 1145876 1118191 1087164 1033950 384563 701495 153609 325386	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Subdivision Certificate</b></p> I, ..... *Authorised Person/*General Manager/*Accredited Certifier, certify that the provisions of s.109J of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> have been satisfied in relation to the proposed subdivision, new road or reserve set out herein. Signature: ..... Accreditation number: ..... Consent Authority: ..... Date of endorsement: ..... Subdivision Certificate number: ..... File number: ..... *Strike through if inapplicable.	
Surveyor's Reference: 9400-DP	Statements of intention to dedicate public roads, create public reserves and drainage reserves, acquire/resume land. Signatures, Seals and Section 88B Statements should appear on PLAN FORM 6A	

PLAN FORM 6A (2012)

WARNING: Creasing or folding will lead to rejection

ePlan

DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET Sheet 2 of 2 sheet(s)

Office Use Only  
 Registered:  19.12.2017

Office Use Only

DP1236527

PLAN OF CONSOLIDATION OF LOT 1 IN D.P. 197962, LOT 1 IN D.P. 1023383, LOT 1 IN D.P. 82945 & LOT 1 IN D.P. 115903

- This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:
- A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) SSI Regulation 2012
  - Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919
  - Signatures and seals- see 195D Conveyancing Act 1919
  - Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.

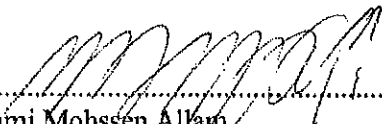
Subdivision Certificate number: .....  
 Date of Endorsement: .....

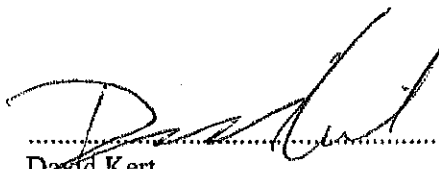
LOT	STREET NUMBER	STREET NAME	STREET TYPE	LOCALITY
100	364-374	CANTERBURY	ROAD	CANTERBURY

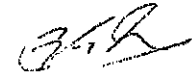
PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919 AS AMENDED, IT IS INTENDED TO CREATE:

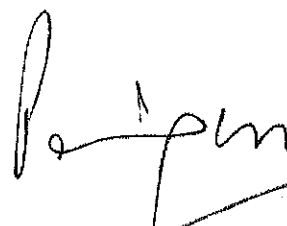

1. EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES 5.0 WIDE.
2. RIGHT OF CARRIAGEWAY 1.6 WIDE.

Porters Lane Pty Limited  
 ACN: 155 209 760

  
 Sami Mohssen Allan  
 Director

  
 David Kert  
 Director/Secretary

Witness  
  
 BIKRAM SINGH RAKAT  
 ACCO  
 UNION BANK OF INDIA  
 Suite 3.02, Kent 9  
 20 Hunter Street  
 Sydney, NSW 2000

In accordance with the Real Property Act 1900 and executed by Union Bank of India's Attorney pursuant to the registered Power of attorney :-  
 Attorney's Name: Pankaj Kumar, On behalf of: Union Bank of India  
 Power of attorney :- Book: 4718, No - 756  
 If space is insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: 9400-DP



**LAND  
REGISTRY  
SERVICES**



## **CERTIFICATE ORDER SUMMARY**

### **Transaction Details**

Date: 24/04/2018 18:11

Order No. 50646097

Certificate No: 79715820

Your Reference: 1804061js

Certificate Ordered: NSW LRS - Copy of Plan or Plan Documents - Deposited Plan - 88B 1236527

Available: Y

Size (KB): 65

Number of Pages: 3

Scan Date and Time: 20/12/2017 22:03

© Office of the Registrar-General 2018

SAI Global Property Division an approved NSW Information Broker hereby certifies that the information contained in this document has been provided electronically by the Registrar General in accordance with section 96B(2) of the Real Property Act 1900.

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE  
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE  
COVENANTS INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT  
1919**

Sheet 1 of 3 Sheets

Plan

**DP1236527**

Plan of Consolidation of Lot 1 in  
DP 197962, Lot 1 in DP 1023383,  
Lot 1 in DP 82945 &  
Lot 1 in DP 115903

**Full name and address of  
owner of the land:**

Porters Lane Pty Limited *CACN: 155 209 760*  
4/46 Tennyson Road  
Mortlake, NSW, 2131

**PART 1 (Creation)**

<b>Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan</b>	<b>Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be created and referred to in the plan</b>	<b>Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s)</b>	<b>Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities</b>
1	Easement for electricity and other purposes <del>3#</del> wide <i>1.5</i>	100	Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation ABN 67 505 337 385
2	Right of carriageway 1.6 wide	100	Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation ABN 67 505 337 385

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS Á PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE  
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE  
COVENANTS INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT  
1919**

Sheet 2 of 3 Sheets

Plan

**DP1236527**

Plan of Consolidation of Lot 1 in  
DP 197962, Lot 1 in DP 1023383,  
Lot 1 in DP 82945 &  
Lot 1 in DP 115903

**PART 2 (Terms)**

**Terms of easement for electricity and other purposes numbered 1 in the Plan.**

An easement is created on the terms and conditions set out in memorandum registered AK980903. In this easement "easement for electricity and other purposes" is taken to have the same meaning as "easement for electricity works" in the memorandum.

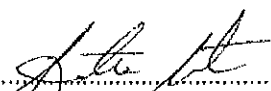
**Terms of right of carriageway numbered 2 in the Plan.**

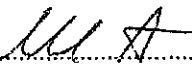
A right of carriageway within the meaning of Schedule 4A Part 1 of the *Conveyancing Act 1919* together with the right to park vehicles upon the right of carriageway.

**Name of authority empowered to release, vary, or modify the easements numbered 1 and 2 in the plan.**

Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation ABN 67 505 337 385

Signed, sealed and delivered for and on )  
behalf of Alpha Distribution Ministerial )  
Holding Corporation 67 505-337 385 in )  
the presence of: 337 )  
)  
)

  
.....  
Signature of Witness

  
.....  
Signature of Agent for Rob Whitfield, NSW  
Treasury Secretary (NSW Treasurer's  
delegate under delegation dated  
24 November 2015), on behalf of Alpha  
Distribution Ministerial Holding  
Corporation

ANNETTE MARTINS  
.....  
Print name of Witness

RICHARD DENT  
.....  
Name of Agent in full

52 Martin Place  
426 Phillip Street Sydney NSW 2000



INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE  
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE  
COVENANTS INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT  
1919

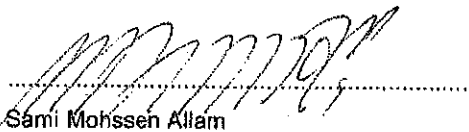
Plan  
**DP1236527**

Sheet 3 of 3 Sheets

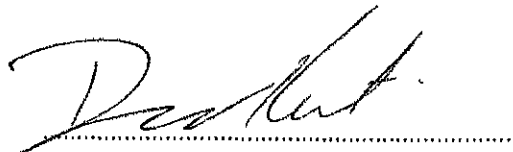
Plan of Consolidation of Lot 1 in  
DP 197962, Lot 1 in DP 1023383,  
Lot 1 in DP 82945 &  
Lot 1 in DP 115903

Registered Proprietor/s

Porters Lane Pty Limited  
ACN: 155 209 760



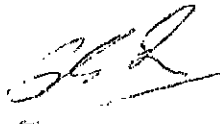
Sami Mohssen Allam  
Director



David Kert  
Director/Secretary

PURSUANT TO SECTION 127 OF THE CORPORATIONS ACT 2001

Witness



BHARAM SINGH RAWAT

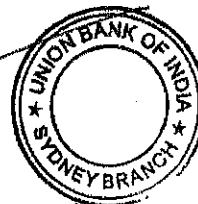
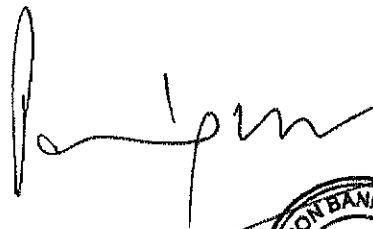
ACCO

UNION BANK OF INDIA

Suite 4.02, Level 4

20 Hunter Street

SYDNEY, NSW-2000



REGISTERED 19.12.2017

In accordance with the Real Property Act 1900 (NSW) and executed  
by Union Bank of India's attorney pursuant to the registered  
power of attorney:

Attorney's Name: Pankaj kumar  
on behalf of: Union Bank of India  
Power of Attorney - Book: 4718  
Power of Attorney - NO: 756



**LAND  
REGISTRY  
SERVICES**



## **CERTIFICATE ORDER SUMMARY**

### **Transaction Details**

Date: 29/07/2025 13:42

Order No. 88621994

Certificate No: 130115338

Your Reference: 1804061JS

Certificate Ordered: NSW LRS - Copy of Dealing - Dealing AN186990

Available: Y

Size (KB): 145

Number of Pages: 5

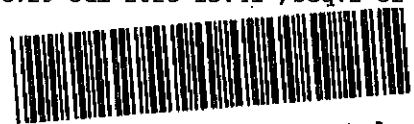
Scan Date and Time: 24/07/2018 12:04

© Office of the Registrar-General 2025

Dye & Durham Property Pty Ltd an approved NSW Information Broker hereby certifies that the information contained in this document has been provided electronically by the Registrar General in accordance with section 96B(2) of the Real Property Act 1900.

Form: 13PC  
Release: 3.1  
Licence: 01-05-074  
Licensee: LEAP Legal Software Pty Limited  
Firm name: Uther Webster & Evans Pty Ltd

**POSITIVE COVENANT**



New South Wales  
Section 88E(3) Conveyancing Act 191

**AN186990N**

PRIVACY NOTE: Section 31B of the Real Property Act 1900 (RP Act) authorises the required by this form for the establishment and maintenance of the Real Property Act Register. Section 96B RP Act requires that the Register is made available to any person for search upon payment of a fee, if any.

(A) TORRENS TITLE CP/SP 97029

(B) LODGED BY  
Document Collection: Uther Webster & Evans Pty Ltd  
Box 631L, DX 141 Sydney  
Tel: (02) 9290 1177  
Customer Account No: 123461X  
Reference: JA:DG:27854  
CODE: **PC**

(C) REGISTERED PROPRIETOR: Of the above land  
~~PORTERS LANE PTY LIMITED ACN 155 209 760~~ **THE OWNERS - STRATA PLAN 97029**

(D) LESSEE MORTGAGEE or CHARGE: Of the above land agreeing to be bound by this positive covenant  
Nature of Interest: ~~MORTGAGE~~  
Number of Instrument: ~~AM98650~~  
Name: ~~UNION BANK OF INDIA~~

(E) PRESCRIBED AUTHORITY: Within the meaning of section 88E(1) of the Conveyancing Act 1919  
**CANTERBURY BANKSTOWN COUNCIL**

(F) The prescribed authority having imposed on the above land a positive covenant in the terms set out in annexure A hereto applies to have it recorded in the Register and certifies this application correct for the purposes of the Real Property Act 1900.

DATE **8 March 2018**

(G) Execution by the prescribed authority  
I certify that an authorised officer of the prescribed authority who is personally known to me or as to whose identity I am otherwise satisfied signed this application in my presence.

Signature of witness: *[Signature]*  
Name of witness: **ELIAS ELIAS**

Signature of authorised officer: *[Signature]*  
Name of authorised officer: **Jan Woodward**  
Position of authorised officer: **Manager - Development**

Address of witness: **CANTERBURY-BANKSTOWN COUNCIL**  
**137 Beamish Street, Camperdown**

Position of authorised officer: **Local Government Act 1993**

(G) Execution by the registered proprietor  
Certified correct for the purposes of the Real Property Act 1900 and executed on behalf of the company named below by the authorised person(s) whose signature(s) appears(s) below pursuant to the authority specified.

Company: Porters Lane Pty Limited ACN 155 209 760  
Authority: section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001

Signature of authorised person: *[Signature]*  
Name of authorised person: **David Kert**  
Office held: **Director**

Signature of authorised person: *[Signature]*  
Name of authorised person: **Sami Attam**  
Office held: **Director**

(H) Consent of the Mortgagee  
The **L** mortgagee **(No. AM98650)**, agrees to be bound by this positive covenant.

I certify that the above Mortgagee who is personally known to me or as to whose identity I am otherwise satisfied signed this application in my presence.

Signature of witness: *[Signature]*  
Name of witness: **BIKRAM SINGH RAWAT**  
Address of witness: **37, 365 KENT STREET, SYDNEY**

Signature of : *[Signature]*

\* s117 RP Act requires that you must have known the signatory for more than 12 months or have sighted identifying documentation.

Authorised to amend. *[Signature]* 15/3/2018

Authorised to amend. *[Signature]* 13/1/2018

Authorised to amend. *[Signature]* 14/16/2018

**RELODGED**  
17 JUL 2013  
10.00

**RELODGED**  
19 MAR 2018  
TIME: 3.15

**RELODGED**  
21 JUN 2013  
TIME: 10.30

see pg 5.

## ON-SITE STORMWATER DETENTION

Annexure A to Public Positive Covenant Imposed by a Prescribed Authority being the Council of the City of Canterbury Bankstown under Section 88E(3) of the Conveyancing Act 1919

Date: ~~11/2/2017~~

..... 8/3/2018

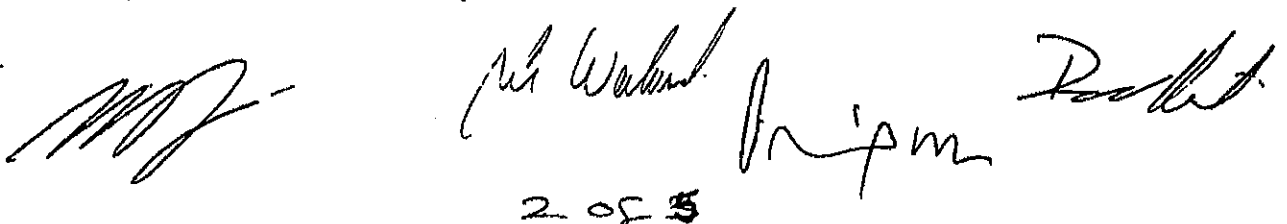
Land being Lot CP in SP

97029

Page 2 of 5

1. In these terms-
  - a. "Area" means the site of the restriction or covenant shown or marked on the plan to which these terms relate, and if no such site is shown or marked, then "Area" means the whole, and every part, of the lot burdened;
  - b. "Council" means the Council of Canterbury Bankstown, and includes its servants and authorised agents;
  - c. "Owner" means the registered proprietor for the time being of the lot burdened, their successors and assigns and anyone claiming through the registered proprietor;
  - d. "System" means the on-site detention system within the Area including all ancillary gutters, pipes, drains, walls, kerbs, pits, grates, fittings, tanks, chambers, basins and surfaces designed to temporarily detain water;
  - e. Where there is more than one more Owner the terms of this covenant and restriction bind the Owners jointly and severally; and
  - f. The singular includes the plural, and vice versa.
2. The Owner will at his own expense well and sufficiently maintain and keep in good and substantial repair and working order the System in accordance with the design, dimensions, specifications and performance standards approved by the Council.
3. Without limiting the obligations in clause 2, the Owner must-
  - a. keep the System clean and free from obstructions, rubbish and debris;
  - b. maintain and repair the System at the sole expense of the Owner so that it functions in a safe and efficient manner;
  - c. permit the Council from time to time and upon giving reasonable notice (but in the case of an emergency, at any time and without notice) to enter the Area and inspect the System for compliance with the requirements of this covenant;
  - d. comply with the terms of any written notice issued by the Council in respect of the requirements of this covenant within the time stated in the notice.
4. Without limiting its powers under Section 88F(3) of the Conveyancing Act 1919 the Council shall have the following additional powers-
  - a. In the event that the Owner fails to comply with any written notice from the Council as set out above the Council may enter the lot burdened with all the necessary materials and equipment and carry out any work which the Council in its discretion considers reasonable to comply with the notice referred to in clause 3(d) above ("Work").
  - b. The Council may recover from the Owner in a Court of competent jurisdiction:
    - i. any expense reasonably incurred by it in exercising its powers under sub-paragraph 4(a). Such expense shall include reasonable wages for the Council's employees engaged in effecting the Work, supervising and administering the Work together with costs, reasonably estimated by the Council, for the use of materials, tools and equipment in conjunction with the Work.
    - ii. legal costs on an indemnity basis for the issue of the notices and recovery of the costs and expenses together with the costs and expenses of registration of a covenant charge pursuant to Section 88F of the Act or providing any certificate required pursuant to Section 88G of the Act or obtaining any injunction pursuant to Section 88H of the Act.
5. Without limiting any other right of the Council, the Owner indemnifies and agrees to keep indemnified the Council from and against any claim, loss or damage (including legal costs on a full indemnity basis) which the Council may suffer due to, and/or which arises from, the non-compliance with or departure from these terms by the Owner (whether by act or omission).
6. The name of the body empowered to release, vary or modify the restriction or covenant referred to in these terms is: Council of Canterbury Bankstown

Proprietor/s & Prescribed Authority - initial here



2 of 5

**Approved Form 13**

**Certificate of Owners Corporation**

**Special Resolution**

The owners corporation certifies that on 8 March 2018, it passed a special resolution, pursuant to the Strata Schemes Development Act 2015, authorising the dealing or plan with this certificate. The resolution was passed, the original owner owns all of the lots in the strata scheme or, an order has been made under section 27 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 authorising the registration of the dealing. Where the dealing or plan disposes of common property, all unregistered interests in the common property being disposed of and of which the owners corporation has been notified, have been released in accordance with section 36(1)(c) Strata Schemes Development Act 2015. The seal of The Owners - Strata Plan No 97029 was affixed on 15 March 2018 in the presence of the following person(s) authorised by section 273 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 to attest the affixing of the seal.



Signature:  .....

Name: David Kert

Authority: Owner

Signature:  .....

Name: Sami Allam

Authority: Owner

Approved Form 10

Certificate re Initial Period

The owners corporation certifies that in respect of the strata scheme:

- ~~That the initial period has expired.~~
- The original proprietor owns all of the lots in the strata scheme and any purchaser under an exchanged contract for the purchase of a lot in the scheme has consented to any plan or dealing being lodged with this certificate.

The seal of The Owners - Strata Plan No 97029 was affixed on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2018 in the presence of the following person(s) authorised by section 273 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 to attest the affixing of the seal.



Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*David Kert*

Name: David Kert

Authority: Owner

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sami Mohssen Allam*

Name: Sami Mohssen Allam

Authority: Owner

Approved Form 23

Attestation

The seal of The Owners - Strata Plan No 97029 was affixed on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2018 in the presence of the following person(s) authorised by section 273 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 to attest the affixing of the seal.



Signature:

*David Kert*

Name: David Kert

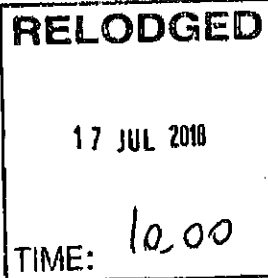
Authority: Owner

Signature:

*Sami Mohssen Allam*

Name: Sami Mohssen Allam

Authority: Owner





**LAND  
REGISTRY  
SERVICES**



## **CERTIFICATE ORDER SUMMARY**

### **Transaction Details**

Date: 29/07/2025 13:44

Order No. 88621994

Certificate No: 130115339

Your Reference: 1804061JS

Certificate Ordered: NSW LRS - Copy of Dealing - Dealing AR867114

Available: Y

Size (KB): 2140

Number of Pages: 42

Scan Date and Time: 08/02/2022 17:18

© Office of the Registrar-General 2025

Dye & Durham Property Pty Ltd an approved NSW Information Broker hereby certifies that the information contained in this document has been provided electronically by the Registrar General in accordance with section 96B(2) of the Real Property Act 1900.

**Lodger Details**

Lodger Code 500507Y  
Name MADISON MARCUS LAW FIRM PTY LTD  
Address L 4, 71 YORK ST  
SYDNEY 2000  
Lodger Box 1112G  
Email DENIS.HALL@MADISONMARCUS.CO  
Reference MM22015

Land Registry Document Identification

**AR867114**

STAMP DUTY:

**Consolidation/Change of By-laws**

**Jurisdiction** NEW SOUTH WALES

**Privacy Collection Statement**

The information in this form is collected under statutory authority and used for the purpose of maintaining publicly searchable registers and indexes.

Land Title Reference	Part Land Affected?	Land Description
CP/SP97029	N	

**Owners Corporation**

THE OWNERS - STRATA PLAN NO. SP97029  
Other legal entity

**Meeting Date**

25/11/2021

**Added by-law No.**

**Details** By-Law 40

**Amended by-law No.**

**Details** Not applicable

**Repealed by-law No.**

**Details** Not applicable

The subscriber requests the Registrar-General to make any necessary recording in the Register to give effect to this instrument, in respect of the land or interest described above.

**Attachment**

**See attached** Conditions and Provisions

**See attached** Approved forms

**See attached** Approved forms

**Execution**

The Certifier has taken reasonable steps to verify the identity of the applicant or his, her or its administrator or attorney.

The Certifier holds a properly completed Client Authorisation for the Conveyancing Transaction including this Registry Instrument or Document.

The Certifier has retained the evidence supporting this Registry Instrument or Document.

The Certifier has taken reasonable steps to ensure that this Registry Instrument or Document is correct and compliant with relevant legislation and any Prescribed Requirement.

**Executed on behalf of** THE OWNERS - STRATA PLAN NO. SP97029

**Signer Name** DENIS HALL

**Signer Organisation** MADISON MARCUS LAW FIRM PTY LTD

**Signer Role** PRACTITIONER CERTIFIER

**Execution Date** 04/02/2022

Form: 15CH  
Release: 2.1

**CONSOLIDATION/  
CHANGE OF BY-LAWS**

Leave this space clear. Affix additional pages to the top left-hand corner.

New South Wales  
Strata Schemes Management Act 2015  
Real Property Act 1900

**PRIVACY NOTE:** Section 31B of the Real Property Act 1900 (RP Act) authorises the Registrar General to collect the information required by this form for the establishment and maintenance of the Real Property Act Register. Section 96B RP Act requires that the Register is made available to any person for search upon payment of a fee, if any.

(A) TORRENS TITLE	For the common property CP/SP97029	
(B) LODGED BY	Document Collection Box <b>1112G</b>	Name, Address or DX, Telephone, and Customer Account Number if any Madison Marcus Law Firm Level 10, 60 Castlereigh Street, Sydney NSW 2000 134904C Reference: MM22015
		CODE <b>CH</b>

- (C) The Owners-Strata Plan No. 97029 certify that a special resolution was passed on 25/11/2021
- (D) pursuant to the requirements of section 141 of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015, by which the by-laws were changed as follows—
- (E) Repealed by-law No. NA  
Added by-law No. By-law 40  
Amended by-law No. NA  
as fully set out below:  
See Annexure A

- (F) A consolidated list of by-laws affecting the above mentioned strata scheme and incorporating the change referred to at Note (E) is annexed hereto and marked as Annexure A
- (G) The seal of The Owners-Strata Plan No. 97029 was affixed on 2/2/22 in the presence of the following person(s) authorised by section 273 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 to attest the affixing of the seal:

Signature:

Name:

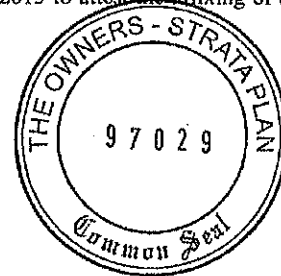
Authority:

Signature:

Name:

Authority:

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
John Sarraf  
Strata Manager



ALL HANDWRITING MUST BE IN BLOCK CAPITALS.  
1705

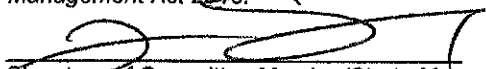
**Annexure A**

**Consolidation of by-laws for SP97029**

**Summary**

By-Law Number	How created	When passed
1-38	Registered with the Strata Plan	6 February 2018
By- law 39	Special Resolution	AN889226J
By-law 40	Special Resolution	25 November 2021

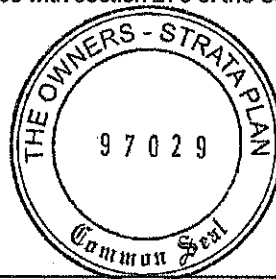
Executed by The Owners – Strata Plan No.97029 in accordance with section 273 of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*.

  
Signature of Committee Member/Strata Manager

John Sarraf  
Name of Committee Member/Strata Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of 2<sup>nd</sup> Committee Member

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of 2<sup>nd</sup> Committee Member



\_\_\_\_\_  
Common Seal

**Pyrus, 364-374 Canterbury Road, Canterbury NSW 2193**

**By-Law 1. Definitions and Interpretations for By-laws**

In these By-Laws, unless the context otherwise requires or permits:

**Act** is the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 (NSW)* as amended from time to time.

**Air Conditioning** means the air conditioning unit, motor, compressor, pipes, wiring, cabling support bracket and ducting that services an individual lot.

**Balcony door** means the balcony door/s installed to each individual lot.

**Door Closer** means the door closer installed to each individual unit front entry door.

**Exhaust Fans** means an exhaust or extraction fan, wiring, cabling or ducting that services an individual lot.

**Intercom System** means the intercom handset installed to each individual lot

**Invitee** means an invitee of an Owner or Occupier.

**Local Council** means the local council for the relevant strata plan.

**Lot** means any lot in the strata plan.

**Maximum number of persons** means up to two persons per bedroom;

**Minor Work** means works of a non-structural nature that do not cause a breach of Fire Regulations or any insurance policy held by the Owners Corporation.

**Occupier** means an Occupier of a Lot within the Strata Scheme and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, lessees and licensees but does not include a tradesperson performing work, an invitee or a casual visitor to the strata scheme.

**Owner** means the Owner of a Lot.

**Owners Corporation** means Owners Corporation created by the registration of the strata plan.

**Permissible short term accommodation** means occupation of a lot by one or more persons temporarily, or for a period of less than three months, on a commercial basis that is permissible with the consent of the Council under the LEP;

**Prohibited short term accommodation** means occupation of a lot by one or more persons temporarily, or for a period of less than three months, on a commercial basis that is prohibited under the LEP;

**Strata Committee** means the strata committee of the Owners Corporation.

**Ventilation System** means any ventilation, air extraction or similar system including any pipes, wiring, cabling and ducting that services an individual lot.

in these by-laws, unless the context otherwise requires:

- a) a word which denotes the singular includes plural and vice versa;
- b) a word which denotes any gender includes the other genders;
- c) any terms defined in the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 will have the same meaning as given to them in that Act.
- d) references to legislation include references to amending and replacing legislation.

**Unlawful short term accommodation** means permissible short term accommodation without the consent of the Council and prohibited short term accommodation.

#### **By-Law 2. Noise**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not create or permit the creation of any noise on a lot or the Common Property likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the Owner or Occupier of another lot or of any person lawfully using Common Property.

#### **By-Law 3. Vehicles**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a Lot must not park or stand any motor or other vehicle on Common Property except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation.
2. The Owners Corporation must not unreasonably withhold its approval to the parking or standing of a motor vehicle on the Common Property.
3. The vehicle of any owner or occupier of a Lot must only be parked in the car space or spaces forming part of that Lot.
4. An Owner or Occupier must ensure that the parking designated as visitors parking is for the use of Genuine Visitors only.
5. A period in excess of 24 hours, or any lesser period on a repetitive basis shall not be permitted without the prior written consent of the Owners Corporation.

#### **By-Law 4. Obstruction of Common Property**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not obstruct lawful use of Common Property by any person except on a temporary and non-recurring basis.

**By-Law 5. Damage to Lawn and Plants on Common Property**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not, except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation:

- a) damage any lawn, garden, tree, shrub, plant or flower being part of or situated on Common Property, or
- b) use for his or her own purposes as a garden any portion of the Common Property.

**By-Law 6. Damage to Common Property**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must:
  - (a) except to the extent permitted by statute, not mark, paint, drive nails or screws or the like into, or otherwise damage or deface, any structure that forms part of the Common Property except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation; and
  - (b) ensure that neither the Owner nor any Occupier or their invitees does or allows to happen anything within or on the Lot or Common Property which causes any damage to Common Property.
2. An approval given by the Owners Corporation under this by-law cannot authorise any additions to the Common Property.
3. Subject to the conditions contained in these by-laws, this by-law does not prevent an Owner or person authorised by an Owner from installing:
  - (a) any locking or other safety device for protection of the Owner's lot against intruders or to improve safety within the Owner's lot, or
  - (b) any screen or other device to prevent entry of animals or insects on the lot, or
  - (c) any structure or device to prevent harm to children, or
  - (d) any device used to affix decorative items to the internal surfaces or walls in the Owner's lot providing any device does not breach Fire Safety Regulations and the device does not alter the exterior view of the lot, or
4. Any such locking or safety device, screen, other device or structure must be installed in a competent and proper manner by an approved installer and must have an appearance, after it has been installed, in keeping with the appearance of the rest of the building.
5. Despite section 106 of the Act, the Owner of a lot must;

- a) maintain and keep in a state of good and serviceable repair any installation or structure referred to in by-law 6 (clause 3) that forms part of the Common Property and that services the lot;
  - b) repair any damage caused to any part of the Common Property by the installation or removal of any locking or safety device, screen, other device, structure or sign referred to in clause 3 that forms part of the Common Property and that services the lot; and
  - c) in the event that an Owner or Occupier fails to complete the remedial work then these parties indemnify the Owners Corporation for the full cost, should the Owners Corporation carry out the remedial work.
6. In the event that an Owner breaches this by-law or by-law 5 (so that Common Property requires repair), the Owners Corporation may:
- a) recover from that Owner the cost of repairing the damage caused to Common Property; or
  - b) if insurance pays for all of that damage to Common Property, recover from that Owner any excess relating to the insurance claim; or
  - c) if insurance pays for part of that damage to Common Property, recover from that Owner any Excess relating to the insurance claim and the remaining cost of repairing the damage caused to Common Property.
7. The Owners Corporation may issue an invoice to any person referred to in clause 8 for any amount due under this by-law. Where the person to whom the invoice is sent is an Owner or Occupier who has notified the Owners Corporation of an address for service in accordance with the provisions of the Act, that invoice may be sent to that address. Notwithstanding this clause, any debt which arises pursuant to this by-law is due and owing to the Owners Corporation whether or not an invoice is served on the person or persons liable for payment.
8. Any amount due to be paid to the Owners Corporation pursuant to this by-law will, if not paid at the end of one (1) month after an invoice has issued in relation to that debt, bear simple interest at the annual rate set by the Act with respect to outstanding contributions.
9. In relation to expenses:
- (a) The Owners Corporation may recover all of its expenses, of any type whatsoever, incurred in the recovery of any debt due under this by-law from any person liable for that debt on an indemnity basis including but not limited to:
    - (i) all amounts payable by the Owners Corporation to the Strata Managing Agent;
    - (ii) the cost of issuing an invoice for the debt; and

- (iii) all legal costs incurred in connection with the recovery of the debt.
- (b) The Owners Corporation will also be entitled to recover as a debt due by a person liable to make any payment under this by-law, the expenses of recovering any expenses for which that person is liable under this by-law.
- (c) Any expense of the Owners Corporation which is recoverable pursuant to this by-law will become due and payable at such time as the Owners Corporation becomes liable to pay the expense.
- (d) Any invoice issued by the Owners Corporation or the Strata Managing Agent stating the amount recoverable by the Owners Corporation as a debt from the Owner or Occupier and the amount of interest due thereon, will be prima facie evidence of the matters set out in that invoice.
- (e) The Owners Corporation is entitled to recover expenses under this by-law in either the same action or a separate action from the one in which it seeks to recover any other amount due under this by-law.

**By-Law 7. Behaviour of Owners and Occupiers**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot, including a visitor to the lot when on Common Property must be adequately clothed and must not use language or behave in a manner likely to cause offence or embarrassment to the Owner or Occupier of another lot or to any person lawfully using Common Property. All Owners, Occupiers and/or their visitors must be respectful of other Owners' and Occupiers' right to peaceful enjoyment of the Common Property and their Lots.

**By-Law 8. Children Playing on Common Property**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not permit any child of whom the Owner or Occupier has control to play on Common Property within the building or, unless accompanied by an adult exercising effective control, to be or to remain on Common Property comprising a laundry, car parking area or other area of possible danger or hazard to children.

**By-Law 9. Behaviour of Invitees**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must take all reasonable steps to ensure that invitees of the Owner or Occupier do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the Owner or Occupier of another lot or any person lawfully using Common Property.

**By-Law 10. Depositing Rubbish and Other Material on Common Property**

An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not deposit or throw on the Common Property any rubbish, dirt, dust or other material or discarded item except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation.

**By-Law 11. Hanging of Washing**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not hang washing on any part of the lot viewable from outside of the lot (including the balcony area of the lot).
2. An Owner or Occupier of a lot may hang any washing on any lines provided by the Owners Corporation for that purpose. Such washing may only be hung for a reasonable period.
3. An Owner or Occupier of a lot may hang washing on any part of the lot provided that the washing will not be visible from street level outside the parcel.
4. An Owner or Occupier of a lot may hang washing on any part of the lot that will be visible from street level outside the parcel only if the Owner or Occupier has the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation.

5. In this clause:

Washing includes any clothing, towel, bedding, or other article of a similar type.

**By-Law 12. Cleaning Windows and Doors**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot is responsible for cleaning all interior and reasonably accessible exterior surfaces of glass in windows and doors on the boundary of the lot, including so much as is Common Property.
2. Balconies must not be washed in a manner that will cause water to discharge through balcony overflow pipes onto the units or Common Property below.
3. The Owners Corporation may resolve to arrange for the cleaning of windows otherwise inaccessible to one or more Owners and Occupiers at the cost of the Owner or Occupier.

**By-Law 13. Storage of Inflammable Liquids and Other Substances and Materials**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not, except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation, use or store on the lot or on the Common Property any inflammable chemical, liquid or gas or other inflammable material.

2. This by-law does not apply to chemicals, liquids, gases or other material used or intended to be used for domestic purposes, or any chemical, liquid, gas or other material in a fuel tank of a motor vehicle or internal combustion engine.
3. Storage of combustible materials and flammable materials, including fuels, in the car park, including individual garages, is strictly prohibited.

---

**By-Law 14. Changes to Flooring Coverings**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must notify the Owners Corporation at least 21 days before changing any of the floor coverings or surfaces of the lot if the change is likely to result in an increase in noise transmitted from that lot to any other lot. The notice must specify the type of the proposed floor covering or surface.
2. All new flooring in the Building must satisfy one or both of the following:
  - (a) it must have at least a 4-star AAAC impact rating for floors, being the rating set by the Association of the Australian Acoustical Consultants; or
  - (b) the flooring must result in or satisfy an L'nT,w rating of 50 or less.
3. This by-law does not affect any requirement under any law to obtain a consent to, approval for, or any other authorisation for the changing of the floor covering or surface concerned.
4. By-law 2 applies to all floor coverings and this by-law is subject to by-law 2.

---

**By-Law 15. Floor Coverings**

1. An Owner of a lot must ensure that all floor space within the lot:
    - (a) is covered or otherwise treated to an extent sufficient to prevent the transmission from the floor space of noise likely to disturb the peaceful enjoyment of the Owner or Occupier of another lot; and
    - (b) complies with by-law 14.2.
  2. This by-law and by-law 14 do not apply to floor space comprising a kitchen, laundry, lavatory or bathroom.
-

**By-Law 16. Garbage Disposal**

1. An Owner or Occupier of a residential lot;
  - a. must ensure that before refuse, recyclable material or waste is placed in the receptacles it is, in the case of refuse, securely wrapped or, in the case of tins or other containers, completely drained, or, in the case of recyclable material or waste, separated and prepared in accordance with the applicable recycling guidelines;
  - b. must promptly remove any thing which the Owner, Occupier or garbage or recycling collector may have spilled in the area of the receptacles and must take such action as may be necessary to clean the area within which that thing was spilled;
  - c. must ensure the waste material is kept in the allocated storage area and kept in a clean and safe state at all times in accordance with the conditions of Council consent;
  - d. must have adequate and hygienic waste sterile, disposal and collection arrangements and for ensuring the waste storage area is appropriately maintained and kept in a clean and safe state at all times; and
  - e. must ensure that receptacles for the removal of waste, recycling are put out for collection the day prior to the collection and returned the following day.
2. This by-law does not require an Owner or Occupier of a lot to dispose of any chemical, biological, toxic or other hazardous waste in a manner that would contravene any relevant law applying to the disposal of such waste.

---

**By-Law 17. Keeping of Animals**

1. Subject to Section 139 (5) of the Act an Owner or Occupier of a residential lot must not, without the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation, keep any animal on the lot or the Common Property.

---

**By-Law 18. Appearance of Lot**

1. The Owner or Occupier of a lot must not, except with the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation, maintain within the lot anything visible from outside the lot that, viewed from outside the lot, is not in keeping with the rest of the building.
2. Notwithstanding clause 1, an Owner or Occupier of a lot must maintain and keep in good and serviceable repair any plant, shrub or other planting contained in any planter box annexed to the lot.

3. This By-law does not apply to the hanging of any washing, towel, bedding, clothing or other article as referred to in by-law 11.
4. The Owner or Occupier of lot must maintain the planter boxes annexed to their lot. In the event that the planter areas are not maintained to a standard in keeping with that of others lots the Owners Corporation may maintain the planter area, with reasonable costs incurred in maintaining the area, charged to the Owner or Occupier of such lot.
5. The Owner or Occupier of a lot must ensure that all window and door dressings shall be of light neutral tones and where with a pattern, such that the pattern is also of light neutral tones and not obtrusive.
6. The Owner or Occupier of a lot must ensure that Barbeques on balconies and/or courtyards are kept covered when not in use.
7. All furniture on balconies must be unobtrusive and in keeping with the aesthetics of the building.
8. No Items (other than motor vehicles) are to be placed or stored in a lot's car space except in a storage container which has been approved by the Strata Committee.

---

**By-Law 19. Preservation of Fire Safety**

The Owner or Occupier of a lot must not do anything or permit any invitees of the Owner or Occupier to do anything on the lot or Common Property that is likely to affect the operation of fire safety devices in the parcel or to reduce the level of fire safety in the lots or Common Property.

---

**By-Law 20. Prevention of Hazards**

The Owner or Occupier of a lot must not do anything or permit any invitees of the Owner or Occupier to do anything on the lot or Common Property that is likely to create a hazard or danger to the Owner or Occupier of another lot or any person lawfully using the Common Property.

---

**By-Law 21. Compliance with Planning and Other Requirements**

1. The Owner or Occupier of a lot must ensure that their lot is not used for any purpose that is prohibited by law or that requires approval or authorisation of an authority including the local council or under any law, without that approval or authorisation.
2. Every Owner and Occupier must ensure that their lot is only used as a permanent dwelling or domicile unless that lot can lawfully be used for another purpose, or unless the relevant Owner or Occupier obtains Council approval to use their lot for another purpose, in which the lot may be used for that other purpose.

3. No Owner or Occupier may use their lot, or allow their lot to be used, for unlawful short term accommodation.
4. Every Owner and Occupier must take all reasonable steps to ensure that their lot is not used for unlawful short term accommodation.
5. You must ensure that your lot is not advertised or promoted including on Airbnb or any similar website for any use which is prohibited by this by-law
6. You must ensure that your apartment is not occupied by more than the maximum number of persons.
7. You must not:
  - (a) alter the layout of your apartment; or
  - (b) carry out any alterations or additions to your apartment,so as to allow your apartment to be occupied by more than the maximum number of persons, or to create additional bedrooms.

8. In this by-law:

**"maximum number of persons"** means up to two persons per bedroom;

**"permissible short term accommodation"** means occupation of a lot by one or more persons temporarily, or for a period of less than three months, on a commercial basis that is permissible with the consent of the Council under the LEP;

**"prohibited short term accommodation"** means occupation of a lot by one or more persons temporarily, or for a period of less than three months, on a commercial basis that is prohibited under the LEP;

**"unlawful short term accommodation"** means permissible short term accommodation without the consent of the Council and prohibited short term accommodation.

---

#### **By-Law 22. Insurance Premiums**

1. An Owner or Occupier must not, without the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation, do or permit anything which may invalidate, suspend or increase the premium for any insurance policy effected by the Owners Corporation.
  2. In the event that an Owner or Occupier is in breach of this Bylaw then they shall indemnify the Owners Corporation in respect of any loss or damage sustained by the Owners Corporation.
-

**By-Law 23. Services and Equipment**

1. This by-law may only be amended by special resolution and with the written consent of the Owner of each lot.
2. On the conditions set out in this by-law, the Owner of each lot shall have exclusive use and special privilege over;
  - air-conditioning systems exclusively servicing the lot,
  - ventilation system/s exclusively servicing the lot,
  - hot water systems which exclusively service the lot,
  - tempering valves (isolation valves),
  - exhaust fans,
  - window locks and (to the extent permitted) child safety devices,
  - balcony doors (including frame, rollers, locks and glass),
  - door closers which exclusively services the lot,
  - lot doors (excluding the front door) which exclusively service the lot,
  - smoke detectors installed within the lot,
  - garage doors and/or motors which exclusively service the lot, if shared, cost is to be split evenly between lots (if installed),
  - all flooring types whether of carpet or floorboards or such like material and including such underlay or soundproofing material as may be used immediately above the floor slab,
  - all gyprock walls and ceilings (including false ceilings) which do not form part of the structural framework of the building,
  - bathroom and kitchen tiles in the internal part of a lot (for example on a bathroom's floor or wall).
3. Each Owner must:
  - a. at the cost of the Owner maintain, repair and, where necessary, replace;
    - air-conditioning systems exclusively servicing the lot,
    - ventilation system/s exclusively servicing the lot,

- hot water systems which exclusively service the lot,
  - tempering valves (isolation valves),
  - exhaust fans,
  - window locks and (to the extent permitted) child safety devices,
  - balcony doors (including frame, rollers, locks and glass),
  - door closers which exclusively services the lot,
  - lot doors (excluding the front door) which exclusively service the lot,
  - smoke detectors installed within the lot,
  - garage doors and/or motors which exclusively service the lot, if shared, cost is to be split evenly between lots (if installed),
  - all flooring types whether of carpet or wooden floorboards or such like material and including such underlay or soundproofing material as may be used immediately above the floor slab,
  - all gyprock walls and ceilings (including false ceilings) which do not form part of the structural framework of the building,
  - bathroom and kitchen tiles in the internal part of a lot (for example on a bathroom's floor or wall).
- b. use contractors that hold the necessary insurances (i.e. Public Liability) and hold a current license (if required) as approved by the Owners Corporation;
  - c. repair damage caused to Common Property caused by exercising rights under this by-law; and
  - d. indemnify the Owners Corporation and the Owners and Occupiers of other lots against all claims and liability caused by exercising rights under this by-law.
4. Air conditioning motors (other motors) servicing each lot form part of the lot that they service. Owners and occupiers of each unit, upon receipt of sufficient notice, shall allow reasonable access for service, maintenance and or replacement of any air conditioning motor (other motors).
  5. Owners are responsible for maintenance contractors or tradespersons when on site with respect to damage caused by them and the Owner or his Occupier must supervise such contractors and tradespersons with respect to works related to his lot.

**By-Law 24. Locks**

1. On the conditions set out in this by-law, the Owner of each lot shall have exclusive use and special privilege over locks, hinges and any other security devices installed in the unit entry doors, sliding balcony doors, garage door (if installed) and so much of the Common Property as is necessary adjacent to the boundary of their respective lots (**Locks**).
2. Owners and Occupiers must maintain, renew, replace and repair the Locks.
3. All Locks maintained, renewed, replaced or repaired under this by-law must, where applicable:
  - a. comply with all fire safety laws and any other requirements relating to fire safety as determined by the Owners Corporation or other Authority; and
  - b. be installed in a competent and proper manner and must have an appearance after installation in keeping with the appearance of the rest of the building.
4. Owners and Occupiers will be liable for any damage caused to any part of the Common Property as a result of the activities carried out and contemplated in this by-law and will make good that damage immediately after it has occurred.
5. Owners are responsible for maintenance contractors or tradespersons when on site with respect to damage caused by them and the Owner or his Occupier must supervise such contractors and tradespersons with respect to works related to his lot.

**By-Law 25. Noticeboard**

The Owners Corporation must cause a notice-board to be affixed to some part of the common property.

**By-Law 26. Building Works and Alterations**

1. For the purposes of section 110 of the Act, in addition to the work described in section 110(3) of the Act, all work is deemed to be a minor renovation for the purposes of section 110 of the Act other than the work excluded by section 110(7) of the Act.
2. In accordance with section 110(6)(b) of the Act, the Owners Corporation may, and by virtue of this by-law does, delegate its functions under section 110 of the Act to the Strata Committee.

**By-Law 27. Integrity of Fire Safety Systems**

1. An Owner or Occupier must not;
  - a. interfere with or damage any fire safety device; or
  - b. activate a fire safety device other than in the case of a hazard or danger to the Parcel of any persons on the Parcel or in the case of an emergency.
2. An Owner or Occupier must;
  - a. immediately notify the Owners Corporation of a defect, damage, failure or malfunction of any fire safety device.
  - b. immediately notify a fire protection agency or the Fire Brigade of occurrence of fire or other hazard within the Parcel.
  - c. notify the Owners Corporation of a risk of fire or other hazard within the Parcel.
  - d. subject to receiving notice under by-law 27 sub-clause 3 give the Owners Corporation (and any agent) access to that person's Lot for the purpose of inspecting, testing, repairing or replacing fire safety devices.
3. If an Owner or Occupier of a lot breaches this by-law, including 1(b), the Owners Corporation may recover as a debt from the Owner or Occupier concerned any amount which becomes due and payable, including any loss which is attributable to that breach such as the False Fire Alarm Fee. In this clause *False Fire Alarm Fee* means the prescribed fee charged by Fire and Rescue NSW to the owners corporation in accordance with section 42(1) of the *Fire Brigades Act 1989* and clause 47 of the *Fire Brigades Regulation 2014* (or any subsequent corresponding legislation).
4. Notwithstanding the provisions of this by-law, an Owner or Occupier remains responsible to keep and maintain smoke detectors within that person's Lot in good and serviceable order.

---

**By-Law 28. Service of Documents on Owner of lot by Owners Corporation**

A document can be served on the Owner of a lot by electronic means if the person has given the Owners Corporation an email address for the service of notices and the document is sent to that address.

---

**By-Law 29. No Smoking**

1. In this by-law:

"Common Property" means the common property for the Strata Scheme.

"External Areas" means any external parts of a Lot or external areas forming part of a Lot, including a courtyard, garden area, patio, balcony, verandah, terrace or deck.

"Lot" means all lots within the Strata Scheme.

"Occupier" means an Occupier of a Lot within the Strata Scheme and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, lessees and licensees.

"Owner" means the owner of a Lot and that owner's successors in title.

"Strata Scheme" means the Strata Scheme in respect of which this by-law applies.

2. An Owner or Occupier of a Lot must not smoke or allow smoking on or within the Common Property or on any External Areas. For clarity, this means that an Owner or Occupier of a Lot may only smoke or allow smoking within the internal part of their Lot, with all external doors (separating the Lot from Common Property or an External Area) closed.
3. In addition to clause 2, an owner or occupier of a lot must ensure that smoke caused by the smoking of tobacco or any other substance by the Owner or Occupier, or any invitee of the Owner or Occupier, on the lot does not penetrate to the common property or any other lot.
4. Without limiting clause 2, each Owner and each Occupier must not allow any invitee to their Lot to smoke on or within the Common Property or on any External Areas.

---

#### By-Law 30. Signage

1. The following definitions apply for the purposes of this by-law:
  - (a) Approved Signage means Signage that:
    - is approved by the by the Council if required to be approved by the Council;
    - is designed by a professional signage consultant with appropriate experience;
    - is not offensive.
  - (b) Awning means an awning erected over the outside area, or part thereof, of the Commercial Lot.
  - (c) "Commercial/Retail Lot" means the commercial/Retail lots, being those approved for commercial use under the development approval permitting this strata scheme.
  - (d) "Council" means the local Council for the strata scheme.
  - (e) "lot owner" means the owner or owners of the relevant Commercial Lot.

- (f) Signage means any Approved Signage located in the Commercial/Retail Lot or on the Awning that may be visible by the public from outside the Commercial/Retail Lot or visible from any other Lot.
2. On the conditions set out in this by-law a lot owner or occupier of a Commercial/Retail Lot may, at the Owner or Occupiers expense, erect Signage. The installation of any Signage must only be within the Commercial/Retail Lot or on or above the first floor, or in a window, or in such other place or places approved in writing by the Owners Corporation (acting reasonably). The Owner or Occupier of the Commercial/Retail Lot shall have the right to the exclusive use and enjoyment of such part of the common property that comprises the Awning. Signage in another part of the Scheme will require a separate by-law and approval, which cannot be unreasonably withheld. The Owners Corporation cannot unreasonably refuse to sign any application to a local council for approval of Signage.
3. In installing the Signage, the lot Owner or Occupier must ensure as far as is practicable that:
- (a) the installation of the Signage is carried out in a good and workmanlike manner by licensed contractors in compliance with any relevant provisions of the Building Code of Australia or any code or standard replacing that code;
  - (b) if applicable, the Signage is installed substantially in accordance with the specifications and plans submitted to the Council for approval in accordance with the provisions of this by-law;
  - (c) reasonable precautions are taken to protect areas outside the Commercial/Retail Lot from damage by the installation of the Signage;
  - (d) all construction materials, equipment, debris and other material associated with the installation of the Signage are transported across common property in the manner reasonably directed by the Owners Corporation; and
  - (e) the installation of the Signage does not interfere with or damage the common property or interfere with or damage the property of any lot Owner otherwise than as approved in this by-law and, in the event of any damage being caused, must take all such steps as are necessary to rectify that damage within a reasonable time after it has occurred.
4. On completion of the installation of the Signage the lot Owner or Occupier must:
- (a) ensure that the contractor installing the Signage removes from the strata scheme all debris resulting from or associated with the installation of the Signage as soon as practicable; and
  - (b) if the approval of the Council is required in order to install the Signage, provide the owners corporation with a copy of a certificate from the Council certifying that the installation of the Signage complies with any conditions of any requisite approval of the Council;

5. Each lot Owner or Occupier is responsible for the ongoing maintenance and repair of the Signage that serves that Commercial/Retail Lot. Each lot Owner or Occupier shall ensure that the Signage that serves that Commercial/Retail Lot is kept clean and well maintained at all times. All maintenance and repair works to the Signage must be carried out by licensed and qualified tradespersons in a good and proper manner using materials that are suitable for the works.
6. All works that are carried out are to be carried out on the condition that the lot Owner and or Occupier indemnifies the Owners Corporation against any loss, damage, injury or claim, however occasioned, arising out of the carrying out of the works.
7. The Owners Corporation is responsible for the ongoing repair and maintenance of the Awning but not the Signage.
8. The lot Owner and or Occupier of a Commercial/Retail Lot shall allow reasonable access to the Owners Corporation, or any person authorised by it, over the Commercial Lot to enable the repair, maintenance and replacement of the Awning.
9. The lot Owner and or Occupier is liable for, and must indemnify the Owners Corporation against, any damage caused to any part of the common property or any other lot in the strata scheme as a result of the installation of the Signage whenever that damage may occur.
10. The installation of the Signage must be undertaken at the cost of the Owner.
11. If the lot Owner or Occupier installs or keeps Signage in breach of this by-law the Owners Corporation may give notice requiring the lot Owner and or Occupier to remove the Signage and effect any repairs to the common property and Awning as soon as practicable, so as to render it as nearly as possible in the same condition before modifications were made for the installation of the Signage.
12. If notice is served under the preceding paragraph and the lot Owner and or Occupier has failed to comply with that notice within 28 days of that notice being served on the lot Owner and or Occupier, then the Owners Corporation may take such actions as is necessary to rectify the default including the obtaining of orders under the Act and the lot Owner acknowledges that the Owners Corporation is entitled to do so.
13. Should the lot Owner or Occupier remove the Signage at any time (or Owners Corporation remove the Signage in accordance with this by-law), the lot Owner and or Occupier shall repair any damage caused to the common property and or Awning and restore the common property and or Awning to a standard equivalent to the condition of the remainder of the building.
14. If the Owners Corporation forms the view that a lot Owner has not complied with this any part of this by-law, the Owners Corporation may send written notice to the Owner specifying the non-compliance and requiring that the breach be remedied by a specific date. If the

breach is not rectified within the time set by the Owners Corporation, the Owners Corporation may (but is not obliged to) by its servants, agents and contractors carry out anything necessary to remedy the breach by the lot Owner and or Occupier and recover the cost of taking any steps to remedy the breach from the lot Owner as a debt due and payable to the Owners Corporation.

---

**By-Law 31. Grease Arrester**

1. The following definitions apply for the purposes of this by-law:
  - (a) **"Authority"** means any federal, state or local government, semi government, quasi government or other body or authority statutory or otherwise including but not limited to any court or tribunal.
  - (b) **"Commercial Lot/Retail Lot"** means the commercial/retail lots in the strata scheme, being those lots approved and used for commercial or retail purposes.
  - (c) **"grease arrester system"** means the grease arrester system installed by the original owner at the time of construction of the building that serves each Commercial/Retail Lot and includes all fittings and fixtures whether located in a Commercial/Retail Lot or on common property.
  - (d) **"lot owner"** means the owner or owners of the relevant Commercial/Retail Lot.
2. On the conditions set out in this by-law a lot Owner or Occupier of a Commercial/Retail Lot shall, at the Owner and or Occupiers expense, have the special privilege to connect to and use the grease arrester system.
3. The lot Owners and or Occupiers of a Commercial/Retail Lot that wish to connect to and use the grease arrester system must, at the lot Owners cost:
  - (a) comply with any requirements and notices of the Authorities and the Owners Corporation in connection with the grease arrester system;
  - (b) reimburse the Owners Corporation for any costs, fees or expenses incurred by the Owners Corporation in respect of anything related to the grease arrester system, but not the replacement of the grease arrester system. Costs fees or expenses include but are not limited to maintenance costs, service provider charges, rates, charges and additional insurance premiums or increased insurance premiums paid or payable by the Owners Corporation on any insurance policy effected in connection with the building as a result of the exercise of the rights in this by-law;
  - (c) indemnify the Owners Corporation and keep the Owners Corporation indemnified against all claims and liability incurred by the Owners Corporation as a result of the

exercise of the rights created by this by-law or as a result of carrying out any obligation imposed by this by-law; and

- (d) release the Owners Corporation from any liability incurred by the lot Owner and or Occupier as a result of the exercise of the rights created by this by-law or as a result of carrying out any obligation imposed by this by-law, including but not limited to replacing or renewing the grease arrester system when it is in need of replacement or renewal.
4. The Owners Corporation may enter into and have current at all times a service agreement with a reputable and qualified grease arrester serviceman/contractor, requiring the servicemen/contractor to keep maintained, regularly serviced, regularly emptied, repaired and in good working order the grease arrester system at all times and to service same no less than once each month at the lot owners cost.
  5. All maintenance and repair works to the grease arrester system must be arranged by the Owners Corporation and carried out by licensed and qualified tradespersons in a good and proper manner using materials that are suitable for the works.
  6. All works that are carried out are to be carried out on the condition that the lot Owner of a Commercial/Retail Lot connected to the grease arrester system indemnifies the Owners Corporation against any loss, damage, injury or claim, however occasioned, arising out of the carrying out of the works.
  7. In the event that the grease arrester system requires replacement, the Owners Corporation must arrange to replace the grease arrester system.
  8. Any costs or expenses payable by the lot Owners (whether incurred directly by the lot owners or the Owners Corporation) pursuant to this by-law must be shared on a proportionate basis between the lot owners with a Commercial/Retail Lot that is connected to the grease arrester system according to their respective unit entitlement.
  9. If the Owners Corporation forms the view that a lot Owner has not complied with this by-law, the Owners Corporation may send written notice to the lot Owner specifying the non-compliance and requiring that the breach be remedied by a specific date.
  10. If the breach is not rectified within the time set by the Owners Corporation, the Owners Corporation may (but is not obliged to) by its servants, agents and contractors carry out such repairs and maintenance as are necessary and recover the cost of the works from the lot Owner as a debt due and payable by the lot Owner to the Owners Corporation.

---

**By-Law 32. Registration of Dealing**

In the event that there is a development consent condition requiring or allowing registration of a dealing (such as a section 88B Instrument) contemporaneously with or after registration of the strata

plan, or if it is otherwise required or permitted by Council or the private certifying authority as part of the development or registration process, then the Owners Corporation(s), strata lot owner or occupier, stratum lot owner or occupier must do all things necessary and/or required by the Developer and/or its appointed agents and representatives to execute under seal or witness (as required) or provide consent to any such instrument and to produce, as necessary, any required Certificate of Title to permit and enable the registration of such instrument as required by the Developer in order to satisfy or give effect to such development consent condition, including holding and passing any resolution required to provide the necessary consent requested.

---

#### **By-Law 33. Commercial/Retail Garbage Disposal**

An Owner or Occupier of a commercial or retail lot must ensure that they properly dispose of the refuse, recyclable material and waste associated with their business at their cost, and that such refuse, recyclable material and waste is not left on Common Property at any time.

---

#### **By-Law 34. Rooftop Terrace Management Plan**

##### **Introduction**

1. The Building contains two separate rooftop terrace areas incorporating BBQ and playground facilities and equipment (collectively, roof top area) for use by Owners, Occupiers and their invitees subject to the conditions of this Plan of Management.
2. All Owners and Occupiers acknowledge and agree that they are bound by the terms and conditions of this Plan of Management in respect of their usage of the roof top area and that they are liable in respect of the conduct and actions of their invitees.
3. Owners and Occupiers may use the roof top area for ordinary every day purposes, not including a function or a party, on the terms contained within this Plan of Management including those terms which apply to the holding of an approved function or party.
4. An Owner or Occupier of a lot must not use the roof top area for the purposes of holding a function or party without the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation.
5. An owner or occupier who wishes to use the roof top area for a function or party must make an application in writing to the Owners Corporation for permission to use the roof top.
6. The application must be placed in the "body corporate" letterbox or emailed or faxed to the strata managing agent of the Owners Corporation at least seven (7) days before the date of the proposed use of the roof top area.
7. The application must contain:

- (a) the name of the Owner or Occupier who wishes to use the roof top ("the applicant"),
  - (b) a contact telephone number for the applicant,
  - (c) the unit number of the applicant,
  - (d) the date on which and the hours during which the applicant wishes to use the roof top,
  - (e) information about the proposed use including the anticipated number of guests and the purpose of the use (such as a birthday party, family function, social gathering, etc), and
  - (f) any other information which the Owners Corporation may reasonably require.
8. The Owners Corporation may grant permission for the applicant to use the roof top area for the purpose described in the application on such terms and conditions as it thinks fit or it may refuse to grant such permission but it must not act unreasonably when doing so.
9. Irrespective of any terms and conditions which the Owners Corporation may impose when it approves an application, any applicant who uses the roof top area with the Owners Corporation's permission must at all times abide by and comply with the following conditions:
- (a) Upon being advised that his or her application has been accepted, the applicant must pay a bond to the Owners Corporation in the sum of \$500.00 or such other amount as the Strata Committee may determine from time to time. The bond shall be paid to the strata managing agent for the time being of the Owners Corporation or, if there is no such agent, to the secretary of the Owners Corporation.
  - (b) The bond shall be refunded by the Owners Corporation to the applicant within seven (7) days of the applicant using the roof top area provided that the roof top and adjacent areas are clean and tidy and in the same condition as they were in immediately before the applicant used the roof top area.
  - (c) The Owners Corporation may use the bond, or any part of it, to cover the cost of cleaning the roof top and adjacent areas, removing any rubbish from those areas or repairing any damage to those areas as a result of the use of the roof top and adjacent areas by the applicant or his or her guests. All Owners and Occupiers agree that the deposit may be used for any one or more of these purposes.
  - (d) The applicant must ensure that:
    - The roof top area is only used between 10.00 a.m. – 12.00 a.m.;
    - No more than 100 people use or occupy the roof top area at any one time.

- No noise is created during the use of the roof top area that is likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the occupier of another lot or any person lawfully using common property or to any neighbouring property;
- No damage is caused to the roof top area or any other part of the common property by the applicant or any invitees;
- Owners, Occupiers and invitees are adequately clothed and do not use language or behave in a manner likely to cause offence or embarrassment to the Owner or Occupier of another lot or to any person lawfully using common property;
- Owners, Occupiers and invitees do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the Owner or Occupier of another lot or any person lawfully using the common property or any neighbouring property;
- All minors are supervised by an adult at all times whilst on the roof top area;
- The applicant provides toilet and washing facilities to any of their invitees;
- No rubbish, dirt, dust or debris is left on the roof top area or on the common property or is otherwise deposited or dumped elsewhere within or without the building; and
- The roof top area and adjacent areas are cleaned, and any personal possessions belonging to the applicant or any invitees are removed therefrom, within one (1) hour of use by the applicant.

10. The Owners and Occupiers of the lots acknowledge and agree that:
- (a) use of the roof top area by them and their invitees with the Owners Corporation's permission is at their own risk, and
  - (b) it is a condition of entry on to the roof top area that the Owners Corporation is absolved from all liability howsoever arising as a result of any injury, damage, or loss suffered by them or their invitees howsoever caused arising out of the use or occupation of the roof top area.
11. Each applicant must indemnify and keep indemnified the Owners Corporation against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or brought or made against the Owners Corporation arising out of the use of the roof top and adjacent areas by them or their invitees.

**General Terms & Conditions**

12. All Owners, Occupiers and invitees acknowledge and agree that the following terms and conditions apply to their voluntary use of the roof top area:

- (a) Owners, Occupiers and invitees use of the roof top area, including the BBQ and playground facilities, is entirely at their own risk and that they are solely responsible for the proper and continuous supervision for any minors in attendance;
- (b) it is a condition of entry to and use of the roof top area that the Owner's Corporation is absolved from all liability howsoever arising as a result of injury, damage, or loss suffered by them or their invitees howsoever caused arising out of the use or occupation of the roof top area;
- (c) it is condition of entry to and use of the roof top area that Owners, Occupiers and/or their invitees acknowledge and agree that they may be filmed or otherwise recorded by any security or surveillance system which may be installed by the Owner's Corporation and that they agree that all footage may be retained and used by the Owner's Corporation, in its discretion, as evidence in the event of a dispute, complaint or reported offence, including providing such footage to any party as may be required by summons or subpoena;
- (d) Owners, Occupier and invitees may consume alcohol while using the roof top area, but must not bring any glass bottles or glass cups;
- (e) that the use and behavioural conditions contained in clause 9(d) herein apply to their use of the roof top area; and
- (f) that all Owners, Occupiers and invitees indemnify and shall keep indemnified the Owner's Corporation against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or brought or made against the Owner's Corporation arising out of the use of the roof top area.

#### Complaints

- 13. Any Owner or Occupier may lodge a detailed written complaint with the Owner's Corporation relating to the use of the roof top area by another Owner or Occupier and/or their invitees. The written notice of complaint must, insofar as possible, specify the exact nature of the complaint and the person or persons against whom the complaint is made and the date(s) and time(s) pertinent to the incident(s) giving rise to the complaint.
- 14. Upon receipt of a detailed written complaint the Owner's Corporation shall, within 14 days, cause an investigation to be carried out to determine the veracity of the complaint and shall take all necessary action to address and resolve the complaint in such manner as the Owner's Corporation considers appropriate in the circumstances.
- 15. If the complaint relates to an alleged incident criminal in nature then the Owner's Corporation shall immediately inform the relevant authorities and shall provide to them a copy of the detailed written complaint and any other evidence in its possession relating to same.

16. In investigating and resolving a complaint the Owner's Corporation shall at all times act in a reasonable and prudent manner and shall afford all parties involved procedural fairness by giving them opportunity to be heard.
17. If the Owner's Corporation determines that an Owner, Occupier or invitee has breached the terms and conditions of this Plan of Management or any other by-law of the scheme in their use of the roof top area then the Owner's Corporation is entitled to impose a ban on that Owner, Occupier or invitee upon such conditions as it determines appropriate in the circumstances and may take such other action to enforce this Plan of Management and the by-laws.
18. The Owner's Corporation shall in respect of all complaints received issue to the parties involved a written notice of determination of the complaint.

---

**By-Law 35. Owners Corporation's CCTV**

**1. Introduction**

- (a) This by-law sets out rules concerning the accessing of the CCTV footage filmed by the Strata Scheme's CCTV cameras.
- (b) You must comply with this by-law.

**2. Definitions & Interpretation**

**2.1 In this by-law:**

**"Building Manager"** means any building manager appointed in writing from time to time by the Owners Corporation.

**"CCTV"** means closed circuit television, as affixed to the Common Property and operating at the Strata Scheme.

**"Common Property"** means the common property for the Strata Scheme.

**"Occupier"** means an Occupier of a Lot within the Strata Scheme and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, lessees and licensees but does not include a tradesperson performing work, an invitee or a casual visitor to the strata scheme.

**"Owner"** means the Owner of a Lot.

**"Owners Corporation"** means the Owners Corporation for the Strata Scheme.

**"Strata Committee"** means the strata committee of the Owners Corporation.

**"Strata Managing Agent"** means the strata managing agent appointed to the Strata Scheme pursuant to the Management Act.

"Strata Scheme" means the strata scheme in respect of which this by-law applies.

2.2 In this by-law:

- 2.2.1 where any word or phrase is given a definite meaning any part of speech or other grammatical form in respect of that word or phrase has a corresponding meaning,
- 2.2.2 where any decision needs to be made by the Owners Corporation that decision may be made by the Strata Committee unless the decision would constitute a decision on any matter or type of matter that the Owners Corporation has determined in general meeting is to be decided only by the Owners Corporation in general meeting or is a decision which can only be made by the Owners Corporation in general meeting pursuant to the Strata Legislation,
- 2.2.3 any expression used in this by-law and which is defined in the Strata Legislation will have the same meaning as that expression has in that legislation unless a contrary intention is expressed in this by-law, and
- 2.2.4 if there is any inconsistency between this by-law and any other by-law applicable to the Strata Scheme, then the provisions of this by-law will prevail to the extent of that inconsistency.

3. **CCTV Footage and Cameras**

- 3.1 The Owners Corporation may install CCTV cameras (in locations determined by the Owners Corporation or its consultants) on the Common Property. The Owners Corporation must maintain those CCTV cameras and keep them in good and serviceable repair. No Owner or Occupier may damage or otherwise interfere with the CCTV cameras or their operation.
- 3.2 The Owners Corporation will record and store footage from the CCTV cameras as it sees fit.
- 3.3 The Owners Corporation may engage a consultant or contractor (CCTV Contractor) for the purposes of recording and storing footage from the Strata Scheme's CCTV cameras.
- 3.4 All footage recorded by the Strata Scheme's CCTV cameras is confidential.
- 3.5 All footage recorded by the Strata Scheme's CCTV cameras (CCTV Footage) is and will be kept as determined by the Owners Corporation, including by any CCTV Contractor.
- 3.6 No Owner or Occupier, including a Strata Committee Member, will be entitled to access any of the CCTV Footage except in accordance with this by-law.
- 3.7 If any Owner or Occupier wishes to access any CCTV Footage for any reason, they must follow this process:
  - (a) a written request is made to the Strata Committee by that Owner or Occupier, with details of the time, date, part of the building, floor, and reason why the CCTV Footage is required. Unless otherwise determined by the Owners Corporation, the

only acceptable reason for requesting access to CCTV Footage is where an Owner or Occupier suspects a crime or a serious act has been committed. A Strata Committee meeting (with full notification to all Owners) will be required to authorise the accessing of CCTV Footage except in the case of an emergency, at which time two Strata Committee members can in writing authorise the access to the CCTV Footage;

- (b) if the CCTV Contractor is storing the footage, the Owner or Occupier requesting the CCTV Footage pays the CCTV Contractor's estimated cost of retrieving and providing that requested CCTV Footage; and
- (c) the retrieved CCTV Footage will be given directly to and held by the Strata Managing Agent to be dealt with as directed by the Owners Corporation. The Owner or Occupier requesting the footage will, unless permitted by the Owners Corporation, only be able to view that footage and will not be permitted to take a copy.

3.8 If the Strata Committee wishes to access any CCTV Footage for any reason, it must follow this process:

- (a) a Strata Committee meeting is convened for that purpose, with full notification to all Owners;
- (b) in the event of an emergency, the chairperson of the Strata Committee may authorise the access to CCTV Footage. When doing so, the chairperson must notify all other Strata Committee members in writing (which includes by email);
- (c) if the CCTV Contractor is storing the footage, the CCTV Contractor's cost of retrieving and providing that requested CCTV Footage is paid by the Owners Corporation;
- (d) the retrieved CCTV Footage will be given directly to and held by the Strata Managing Agent to be dealt with as directed by the Owners Corporation; and
- (e) the CCTV Footage can only be viewed in the presence of two Strata Committee members, or one Strata Committee member and the Building Manager.

## SCHEDULE 1 – COMMON PROPERTY RIGHTS BY-LAWS

### Bylaw 36 Grant of Exclusive Use & Special Privilege – Commercial Car Spaces

#### 1. Introduction

- (a) The Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, inclusive shall be entitled to a right of exclusive use and enjoyment and special privilege in respect of that part of the common property set out below subject to the conditions set out below.

#### 2. Exclusive Use Area

- (a) The grant of exclusive use and enjoyment and special privilege to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, of that part of the common property known hereinafter as the Exclusive Use Area means the area of common property car spaces allocated to the Commercial Lots on Basement Levels 1 and 2.

#### 3. Common Property Rights

- (a) The Owner or the Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, are and shall be entitled to grant a lease, licence or enter into a private agreement with third parties upon such terms as they may agree with respect to the use and occupation of any of the car spaces allocated to Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 and may provide to such third parties the necessary coded security passes at their expense.
- (b) The Common Property Rights granted to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, is subject to the following conditions:
- (i) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be responsible for properly maintaining and keeping in a state of good and serviceable repair the Exclusive Use Area and, where necessary, renewing or replacing any fixtures or fittings comprised in the Exclusive Use Area and the Owner or Owners shall be entitled to do all such things in and about the Exclusive Use Area as are necessary to meet the Owners obligations pursuant to this condition;
- (ii) The Owner will indemnify and keep indemnified the Owners Corporation of the strata scheme against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or made against the Owners Corporation arising directly or indirectly out of the use of the Exclusive Use Area;

- (iii) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall ensure that they have in place at all times a current policy of insurance covering, amongst other things, public liability cover in respect of the Exclusive Use Area and its use;
- (iv) The Owner shall, within seven (7) days of any request by the Owners Corporation, provide evidence of the existence of a current policy covering any risk established by this by-law.

---

**Bylaw 37      Lift No.4 – Lots 96, 97, 98 & 99 Grant of Exclusive Use and Special Privilege**

**1.      Introduction**

- (a) The Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, shall be entitled to a right of exclusive use and enjoyment in respect of that part of the common property set out below subject to the conditions set out below.

**2.      Exclusive Use Area**

- (a) The grant of exclusive use and enjoyment to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 of that part of the common property known hereinafter as the Exclusive Use Area means the area of common property identified as the Lift which operates between Basement Level 1 and the Ground Level and solely services Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 being the Commercial Lots and including all of its associated mechanical infrastructure, wirings, conduits and ancillary components ("Lift").

**3.      Common Property Rights**

- (a) The Owner or Owners and Occupiers of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, and their invitees shall have the sole and exclusive use of the Lift.
- (b) The Common Property Rights granted to the Owner for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 is subject to the following conditions:
  - (i) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be responsible for properly maintaining and keeping in a state of good and serviceable repair the Lift and the Exclusive Use Area and, where necessary, renewing or replacing any fixtures or fittings comprised in the Lift and the Exclusive Use Area and the Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be entitled to do all such things in and about the Exclusive Use Area as are necessary to meet the Owners obligations pursuant to this condition;
  - (ii) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, will indemnify and keep indemnified the Owners Corporation of the strata scheme against all

actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or made against the Owners Corporation arising directly or indirectly out of the use of the Exclusive Use Area;

- (iii) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall ensure that it has in place at all times a current policy of insurance covering, amongst other things, public liability cover in respect of the Exclusive Use Area;
- (v) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall, within seven (7) days of any request by the Owners Corporation, provide evidence of the existence of a current policy covering any risk established by this by-law.

---

**By-Law 38. Commercial Lots CCTV – Grant of Exclusive Use and Special Privilege**

**1. Introduction**

- (a) This by-law sets out the grant of rights and obligations with respect to the installation, operation, maintenance and renewal of the Commercial Lots CCTV system.

**2. Exclusive Use Area**

- (a) The grant of exclusive use and enjoyment and special privilege to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 of that part of the common property known hereinafter as the Exclusive Use Area means the areas of common property required to install, maintain and operate the Commercial Lots CCTV system, including all wires, conduits and associated equipment ("Commercial Lots CCTV").

**3. Common Property Rights**

- (a) The Owner or Owners of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, shall have the sole and exclusive use and special privilege in respect of those parts of the common property necessary to operate, maintain and renew the Commercial Lots CCTV system.
- (b) The Owner or Owners of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, have the authority and special privilege to undertake works touching upon those areas of the common property the subject of the grant of exclusive use and special privilege for the purpose of installing, maintaining or renewing the Commercial Lots CCTV system.
- (b) The Common Property Rights granted to the Owner or Owners for the time being of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99, being the Commercial Lots, are subject to the following conditions:

- (i) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be responsible for properly maintaining and keeping in a state of good and serviceable repair the Exclusive Use Area and, where necessary, renewing or replacing any fixtures or fittings comprised in the Exclusive Use Area and the Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, shall be entitled to do all such things in and about the Exclusive Use Area as are necessary to meet the Owners obligations pursuant to this condition;
- (ii) The Owner or Owners, jointly and severally, will indemnify and keep indemnified the Owners Corporation of the strata scheme against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be incurred by or made against the Owners Corporation arising directly or indirectly out of the use of the Exclusive Use Area.

**3. CCTV Footage and Cameras**

- (a) The Owner or Owners of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 may and are authorised to install CCTV cameras in locations determined by them or their consultants within the Lots and on the Common Property and must maintain those CCTV cameras and keep them in good and serviceable repair. No Owner or Occupier may damage or otherwise interfere with the CCTV cameras or their operation.
- (b) The Owner, Owners or Occupiers will record and store footage from the Commercial Lots CCTV cameras as they see fit.
- (c) The Owner, Owners or Occupiers may engage a consultant or contractor (CCTV Contractor) for the purposes of recording and storing footage from the Commercial Lots CCTV system.
- (d) All footage recorded by the Commercial Lots CCTV system is confidential.
- (e) All footage recorded by the Commercial Lots CCTV system (CCTV Footage) is and will be kept as determined by the Owners, Owners or Occupiers, including by any CCTV Contractor.
- (f) Neither the Owners Corporation, Owner or Occupier, including a Strata Committee Member, will be entitled to access any of the CCTV Footage except as authorised by the Owner or Owners of Lots 96, 97, 98 and 99 or as a result of a legal order compelling such production.

## **By-Law 39 – Wheel Clamping and Towing**

### **1. Introduction**

The purpose of this by-law is to assist the owners corporation to better manage and administer the strata scheme by prohibiting owners and occupiers from parking on common property and enabling the owners corporation to immobilise or tow motor vehicles and recover the cost.

### **2. No Parking on common property**

An owner or occupier must not park on common property, including in visitor spaces, without the owners corporation's prior written approval.

### **3. Owners corporation's power in the event of a breach of this by-law**

- 3.1 If an owner or occupier breaches this by-law, the owners corporation may:
- 3.1.1 place a notice on the windscreen on the owner's or occupier's vehicle that they have breached this by-law and must immediately remove their vehicle;
  - 3.1.2 immobilise the relevant vehicle, including by wheel clamping or any other similar device;
  - 3.1.3 if a notice is issued in accordance with clause 3.1.1, recover from the relevant owner or occupier the reasonable cost of sending the notice, and the expenses of recovering those costs; and
  - 3.1.4 if a vehicle is immobilised in accordance with clause 3.1.2, recover from the relevant owner or occupier the cost of immobilising the relevant vehicle and removing the immobilisation device, and the expenses of recovering those costs.
- 3.2 By virtue of this by-law and section 135 of the Act, each owner and occupier consents to their vehicle being immobilised, and this operates as a consent under section 651B of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- 3.3 The owners corporation may install signs warning of the existence of this by-law and the possibility of the vehicles of owners and occupiers in breach of it being immobilised.
- 3.4 The owners corporation may arrange for the towing of a motor vehicle to another place on common property or the nearest place to which it may be lawfully moved, if it has placed a removal notice on or near the motor vehicle.
- 3.5 If any action is taken by the owners corporation in accordance with clause 3.4, it may recover from the relevant owner or occupier all reasonable costs, including issuing the notice and towing the motor vehicle.

### **4. Recovery**

- 4.1 A debt will be recoverable in the same manner as unpaid contributions.
- 4.2 A debt will, if not paid within a month of sending the invoice to the responsible person or notifying the responsible person of the debt, bear interest at the same rate as unpaid contributions under section 85 of the Act.
- 4.3 The owners corporation may recover all of its expenses of recovering a debt on an indemnity basis.

### **5. Interpretation**

In this by-law:

- 5.1 **Act** means the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*.

- 5.2 **debt** means any amount payable to the owners corporation under this by-law.
- 5.3 **notice** means a notice issued in accordance with clause 3.1.1 of this by-law.
- 5.4 **occupier** means an occupier of a lot in the strata scheme.
- 5.5 **owner** means an owner of a lot in the strata scheme.
- 5.6 **removal notice** means a notice which complies with clause 34(3) of the *Strata Schemes Management Regulation 2016*.
- 5.7 Any term used in this by-law that is defined in the Act will have the same meaning in this by-law as it does in the Act.
- 5.8 If there is any conflict between this by-law and any other by-law of the strata scheme, this by-law will apply to the extent of that conflict.
- 5.9 Any provision that is invalid, unenforceable or illegal must be read down to the extent necessary to avoid that effect. If that is not possible, that provision must be excluded from this by-law but only to the extent necessary to avoid that effect. All other provisions of this by-law continue to be valid and enforceable.

#### By-Law No. 40

#### By-Law for Installation & Ongoing Maintenance of Air Conditioners

##### Part 1 Definitions and Interpretation

- 1.1 In this by-law:
- (a) **"Act"** means the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*.
  - (b) **"Air-Conditioner"** means an air conditioning unit, including, but not limited to, a split system or reverse cycle air conditioning unit comprising one (1) internal and one (1) external condenser and fan unit.
  - (c) **"Air-Conditioning Works"** means the works to the Lot and common property to be carried out for and in connection with the Owner's installation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Air-Conditioner together with the restoration of lot and common property (including the Lot) damaged by the Works and all of which are to be conducted strictly in accordance with the provisions of this by-law.
  - (d) **"Council"** means the local council within whose boundaries the Owners Corporation is located and, where relevant, includes a private certifying authority if the private certifying authority is able to consent to the Works.
  - (e) **"Insurance"** means:
    - (i) contractors' all risk insurance with an authorised insurer (incorporating cover against public risk in respect of claims for death, injury, accident and damage occurring in the course of or by reason of the Works to a minimum of \$10,000,000), noting the interest of the Owners Corporation on the policy;
    - (ii) insurance required under the *Home Building Act 1989*, if required; and
    - (iii) workers' compensation insurance, if required.

- (f) "Lot" means a lot in Strata Plan No. 97029.
- (g) "Owner" means the owner of the Lot from time to time.
- (h) "Owners Corporation" means the owners corporation created by the registration of strata plan registration no. 97029.
- (i) "Works" means the Air-Conditioning Works.

1.2 In this by-law, unless the context otherwise requires, a word which denotes:

- (a) the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- (b) any gender includes the other gender;
- (c) any terms in the by-law will have the same meaning as those defined in the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015* (NSW);
- (d) references to any statutory or like provisions include any statutory or like provisions amending, consolidating or replacing the same, and all by-laws, ordinances, proclamations, regulations, rules and other authorities made under them; and
- (e) if there is any inconsistency between this by-law and any other by-law applicable to the strata scheme, then the provisions of this by-law will prevail to the extent of that inconsistency.

## **Part 2 Grant of Approval and Special Privilege**

2.1 Subject to the Owner's compliance with the conditions referred to in Part 3 of this by-law, the Owner is:

- (a) authorised by the Owners Corporation pursuant to section 108 of the Act to add to, alter and erect new structures on the common property to carry out the Works.

## **Part 3 Conditions**

### **Prior to commencement of the Works**

3.1 Prior to commencement of the Works, the Owner must:

- (a) if Council consent is required, provide evidence to the Owners Corporation that the required consent from Council has been obtained;
- (b) cause to be effected and maintained Insurance; and
- (c) obtain the Owners Corporation's written approval.

### **During the conduct of the Works**

3.2 In undertaking the Works, the Owner must:

- (a) cause to be effected and maintained Insurance for the duration of the Works;
- (b) use duly licensed employees, contractors or agents to conduct the Works;
- (c) ensure that the Works are carried out in a proper and workmanlike manner;

- (d) comply with all directions, orders and requirements of all relevant statutory authorities and must ensure and be responsible for compliance with such directions, orders and requirements by the Owner's servants, agents and contractors;
- (e) use best quality and appropriate materials, in a proper and workmanlike manner;
- (f) ensure that the Works comply with the current Building Code of Australia, all pertinent Australian Standards and the law;
- (g) ensure that the Works are installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions;
- (h) ensure that any holes created or penetrations made in the common property during the Works are adequately sealed;
- (i) not allow the obstruction of reasonable use of the common property areas of the strata scheme in the course of the Works by building materials, tools, machines, debris or motor vehicles;
- (j) carry out the Works so as to cause minimum noise, disturbance and inconvenience to other residents in the strata scheme during the times as set out by the Owners Corporation;
- (k) comply with any reasonable requirement of the Owners Corporation concerning the means of entering and leaving the building for tradesmen, building materials, tools and debris;
- (l) protect all affected areas of the building outside the Works from damage relating to the Works or the transportation of construction materials, equipment and debris;
- (m) ensure that the Works do not interfere with or damage the common property or the property of any other lot owner, other than as approved in this by-law and if this happens, the Owner must rectify that interference or damage within a reasonable period of time and at its own cost;
- (n) not vary the Works without first obtaining the consent in writing from the Owners Corporation;
- (o) perform the Works within a period of 1 month from their commencement or such other period as reasonably approved by the Owners Corporation;
- (p) carry out the Works between the hours of 7:00am and 3:00pm Monday to Friday and between 8:00am and 1:00pm on Saturday and Sunday (or such other times reasonably approved by the Owners Corporation) and the Owner must not carry out the Works on days which fall on a public holiday;
- (q) make sure that percussion tools and noisy equipment such as jack hammers are only used between 10.00am and 3.00pm;
- (r) ensure that no tradesperson's vehicles obstruct the common property other than on a temporary and non-recurring basis when delivering or removing materials or equipment and then only for such time as is reasonably necessary; and
- (s) at the Owner's cost, clean any part of the common property affected by the Works on a daily basis, including the removal of rubbish, and keep all of those parts of the common property clean, neat and tidy during the Works; and
- (t) make sure that no building materials are stored on the common property.

**After completion of the Works**

- 3.3 After the Works have been completed, the Owner must without unreasonable delay:
- (a) notify the Owners Corporation that the Works have been completed; and
  - (b) notify the Owners Corporation that all damage, if any, to lot and common property caused by the Works and not permitted by this by-law have been rectified.

#### Compliant Works

- 3.4 To be compliant under this by-law:
- (a) the Air-Conditioner must not be located on the wall or roof of a building that faces the primary road, or forward of the building line to the primary road; and
  - (b) the Air-Conditioner must be located at least 450mm from each lot boundary; and
  - (c) subject to paragraph clause 3.4(g), the Air-Conditioner must be attached to the external wall of a building or ground mounted; and
  - (d) the Air-Conditioner must be not higher than 1.8m above ground level (existing); and
  - (e) the Air-Conditioning Works must not involve work that reduces the structural integrity of the building; and
  - (f) the Air-Conditioner must not reduce the existing fire resistance level of a wall; and
- (f1) the Air-Conditioner must be designed so as not to operate:
- (i) during peak time—at a noise level that exceeds 5 dB(A) above the ambient background noise level measured at the balconies and/or the windows of any Lot or from the boundary of same; or
    - (ii) during off peak time—at a noise level that is audible in habitable rooms of adjoining residences; and
    - (iii) the assessment of these matters must be carried out by a qualified acoustic consultant with membership to the Australian Acoustical Society (AAS) and/or Association of Australian Acoustical Consultants (AAAC) in accordance with the testing and assessment methodology contained in the NSW EPA's Noise Policy for Industry; and
  - (g) if the Air-Conditioner is constructed or installed on or in a heritage item or a draft heritage item—not be wall mounted; and
  - (h) if the Air-Conditioner is constructed or installed in a heritage conservation area or a draft heritage conservation area—be located in the rear yard; and
  - (i) the Air-Conditioner must, if located on a balcony, be rested upon rubber pads; and
  - (j) the Air-Conditioner must be rated no less than one star below the maximum Energy Star Rating at the time of installation; and
  - (k) the Owner must ensure that minimum disturbance is caused to the common property and the owners and occupiers of the strata scheme during the operation of the Air Conditioner; and
  - (l) the Owner must ensure that condensation and run-off are drained through lines to existing drains or pipes and must conceal electrical and coolant lines from view, as far as possible; and

(m) the Owner must not cause or permit the Air-Conditioner to be used in such a manner that it emits noise that can be heard within a habitable room in any other lot (regardless of whether any door or window to that room is open):

(i) before 8:00am or after 10:00pm on any Saturday, Sunday or public holiday; or

(ii) before 7:00am or after 10:00pm on any other day;

in breach of Regulation 45 of the *Protection of the Environment Operations (Noise Control) Regulation 2017* or any other applicable law.

### Enduring Rights and Obligations

#### 3.5 The Owner:

- (a) must not remove the Works without the prior written approval of the Owners Corporation;
- (b) If the Owner removes the Works or any part of the Works made under this by-law, the Owner must at the Owner's cost restore and re-instate the common property to its original condition ("the make-good works");
- (c) is responsible for the cost of the Works;
- (d) is responsible for the ongoing maintenance of the alterations of, additions to and new structures erected on the common property resulting from the Works;
- (e) is responsible for the proper maintenance of, and keeping in a state of good and serviceable repair, the Works;
- (f) must properly maintain and keep the common property to which the Works are attached, in a state of good and serviceable repair;
- (g) must promptly repair any damage to the common property caused by their agents or contractors in the course of undertaking the Works and will bear all costs associated with same;
- (h) must at the Owner's own cost repair any damage to the property of the owner or occupier of another lot occurring in the course of undertaking the Works; and
- (i) to the extent permitted by law, the Owner indemnifies the Owners Corporation against any legal liability, loss, claim or proceedings in respect of any injury, loss or damage whatsoever to the common property, or other property, or person insofar as such injury, loss or damage arises out of, or in the course of, or by reason of the performance of the Works.

**Part 4**  
**Breach of a term of the by-law**

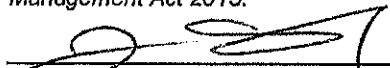
4.1 If the Owner breaches any condition of this by-law and fails to rectify that breach within 14 days of service of a written notice from the Owners Corporation requiring rectification of that breach, then the Owners Corporation may:

- (a) rectify any such breach;
- (b) enter on any part of the Lot, by its agents, employees or contractors for the purpose of rectifying any such breach; and
- (c) recover as a debt due from that Owner the costs of the rectification together with the expenses of the Owners Corporation incurred in recovering those costs.

4.2 Such costs if not paid at the end of one month after becoming due and payable bear until paid simple interest at an annual rate of 10%.

4.3 The Owners Corporation may recover as a debt any costs not paid at the end of one month after it becomes due and payable together with any interest payable and the expenses of the Owners Corporation incurred in recovering those amounts.

Executed by The Owners – Strata Plan No.97029 in accordance with section 273 of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Committee Member/Strata Manager

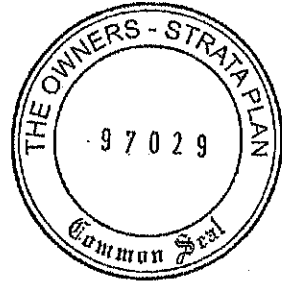
John Sarraf  
Name of Committee Member/Strata Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of 2<sup>nd</sup> Committee Member

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of 2<sup>nd</sup> Committee Member



\_\_\_\_\_  
Common Seal



Approved Form 10

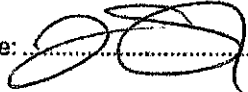
Certificate re Initial Period

The owners corporation certifies that in respect of the strata scheme:

\*that the initial period has expired.

~~\*the original proprietor owns all of the lots in the strata scheme and any purchaser under an exchanged contract for the purchase of a lot in the scheme has consented to any plan or dealing being lodged with this certificate.~~

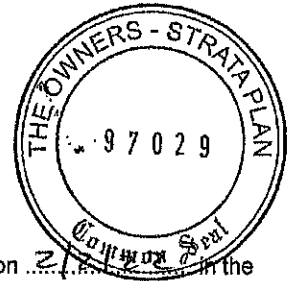
The seal of The Owners - Strata Plan No 97029, was affixed on <sup>^</sup>..... 2/2/22..... in the presence of the following person(s) authorised by section 273 *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015* to attest the affixing of the seal.

Signature: ..... Name: John Sarsaf Authority: Strata manager

Signature: ..... Name: ..... Authority: .....

<sup>^</sup> Insert appropriate date  
\* Strike through if inapplicable.

Approved Form 23

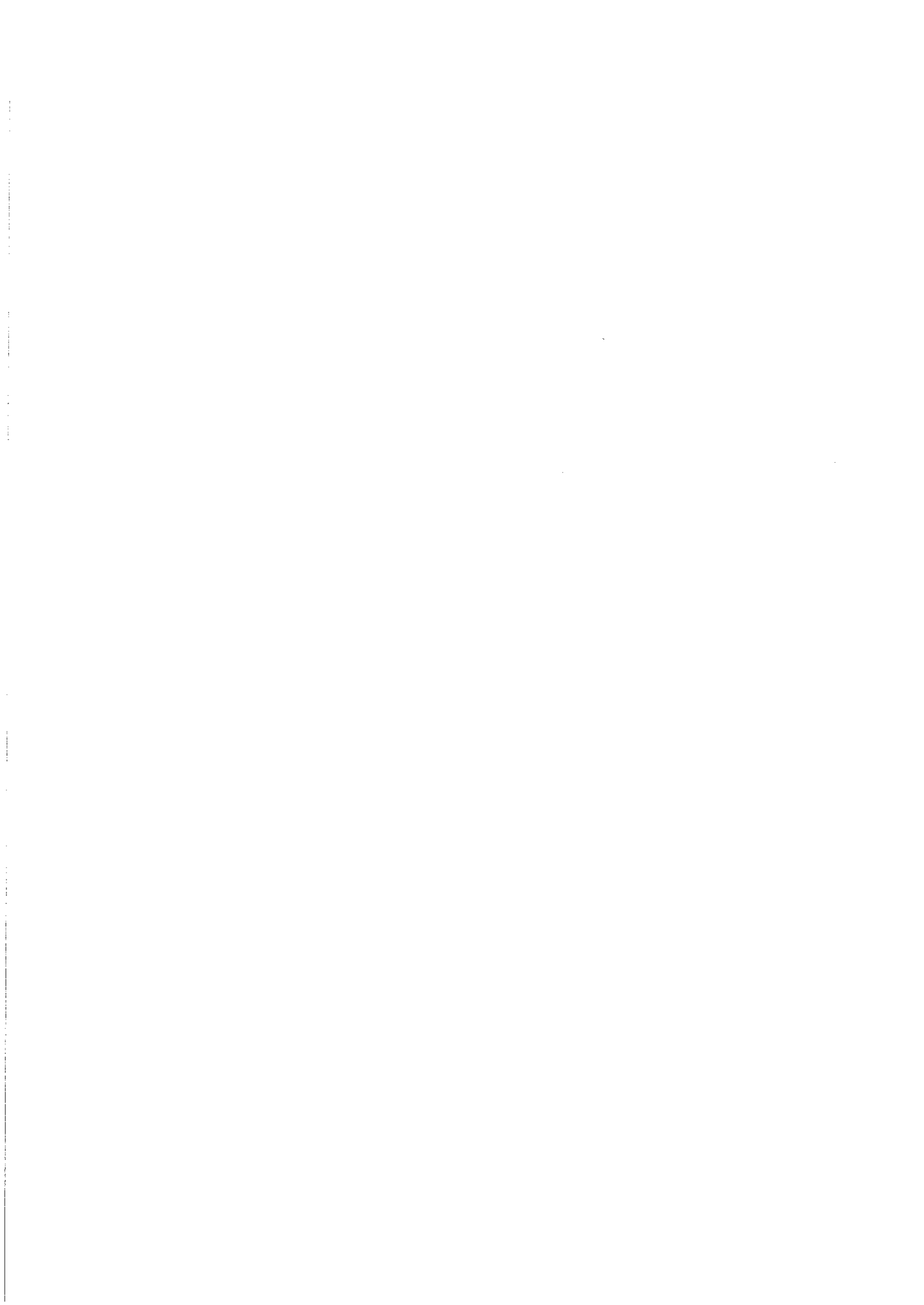


Attestation

The common seal of the Owners - Strata Plan No 97029 was affixed on 21/07/2022 in the presence of the following person(s) authorised by section 273 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 to attest the affixing of the seal.

Signature of ~~Committee Member~~/Strata Manager : [Signature]  
Name of ~~Committee Member~~/Strata Manager: John Surraf  
Authority: Strata manager

Signature of Committee Member/Strata Manager: .....  
Name of Committee Member/Strata Manager: .....  
Authority: .....



# SYDNEY WATER SEWERAGE SERVICE DIAGRAM

MUNICIPALITY OF CANTERBURY SUBURB OF CANTERBURY SSD 303231

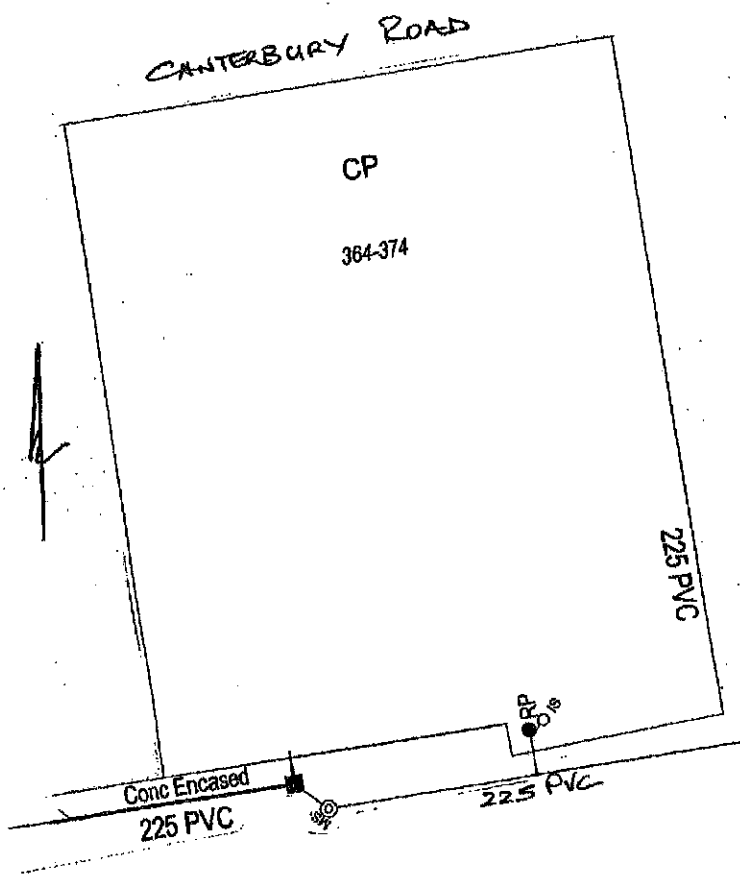
INDICATES - DRAINAGE FITTINGS		SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS				ELEC.	
■	Manhole	CO	Clean out	Bl	Bidet	⊕	Pump Unit
□	Chamber	O V	Vent Pipe	S	Shower	⊞	Boundary Valve
⊙	Lampole	Y	Tubs	DW	Dishwasher	PRV	Boundary Valve with PRV
⊗	Boundary Trap	K	Kitchen Sink	F	Floor Waste	⊞	Alarm Control Panel
⊕	Inspection Shaft	W	Water Closet	M	Washing Machine	⊞	LP Stop Valve
■	PK Pit	B	Bath Waste	BS	Bar Sink	⊞	LP Air Valve
⊞	Grease Interceptor	H	Handbasin	LS	Lab Sink	+	LP Reducer
⊞	Gully					⊞	HSV Flow Monitor
⊞	TMS Terminal Maint. Shaft					⊞	Vacuum Chamber
⊞	MS Maintenance Shaft					⊞	Flushing Point

Scale: Approx 1:500 Distances/depths in metres Pipe diameters in millimetres Boundary Trap **NOT REQUIRED**

**SEWER AVAILABLE**

Where the sewer is not available and a special inspection is involved the Board accepts no responsibility for the suitability of the drainage in relation to the eventual position of the Board's sewer. The existence and position of the Board's sewers, stormwater channels, pipes, mains and structures should be ascertained by inspection of records available at Board's Business Offices. (Section 35 of Board's Act). Position of structures, boundaries, sewers and sewerage service shown hereon are approximate only and in general the outlines of building may have been drawn from initial building plans submitted to the Board. Discrepancies in outline can occur from amendment to these plans. Discrepancies in position and type of drainage lines and fittings can be due to unnotified work. Before building work is commenced location of drainage lines is recommended. Licensee is required to submit to the Board a Certificate Of Compliance as not all work may have been supervised.

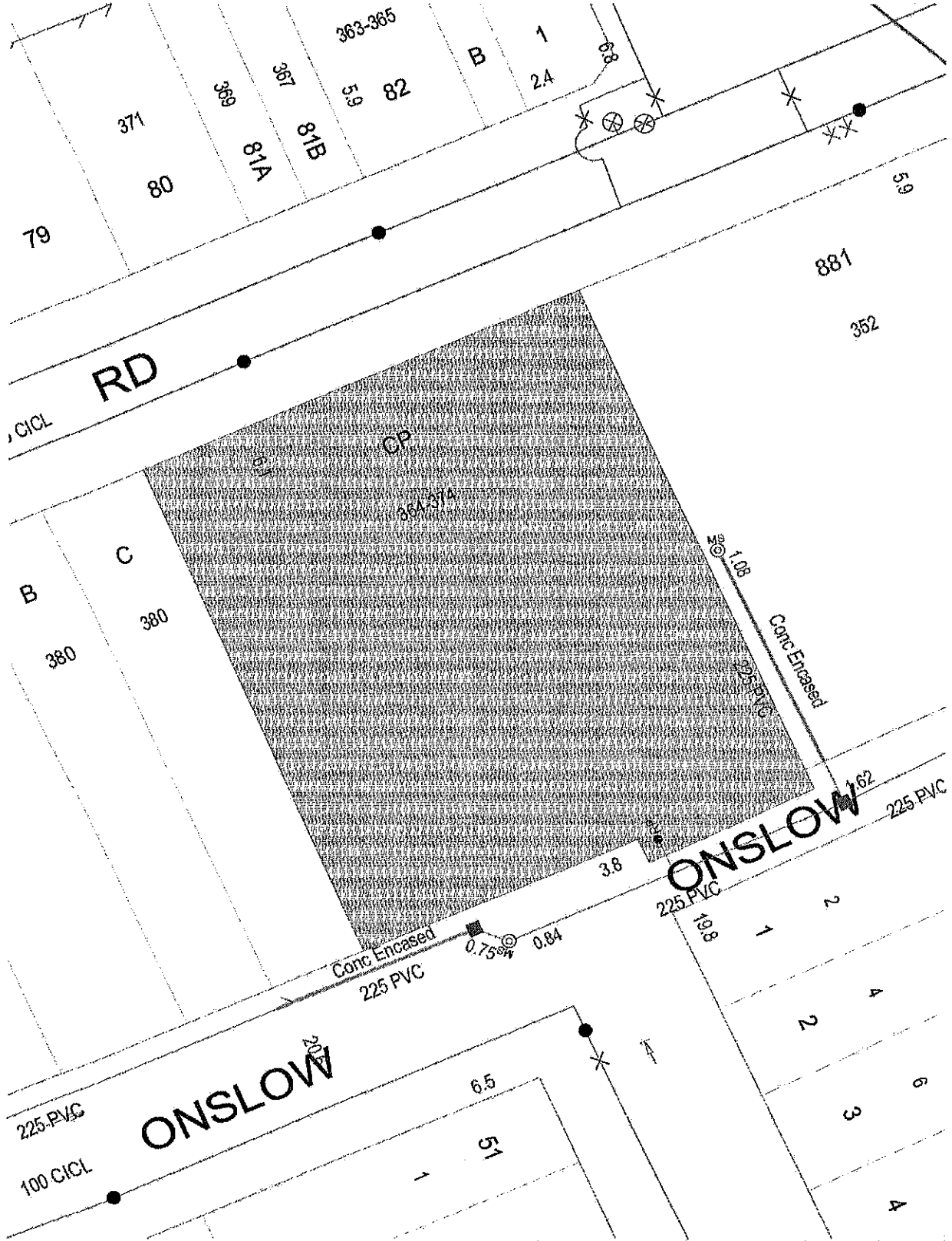
NOTE: This diagram only indicates availability of a sewer and any sewerage service as existing in the Board's records (By-Law 6, Clause 3).



NOTE This diagram only indicates availability of a sewer and any sewerage service shown as existing in Sydney Water's records. The existence and position of Sydney Water's sewers, stormwater channels, pipes, mains and structures should be ascertained by inspection of maps available at any of Sydney Water's Customer Centres. Position of structures, boundaries, sewers and sewerage services shown hereon are approximately only.



**Service Location Print**  
Application Number: 8004499855



Document generated at 29-07-2025 02:01:40 PM

**Disclaimer**

The information on this print shows if we provide any water, wastewater or stormwater services to this property. It may not be accurate or to scale. If you'd like to see the location of private wastewater pipes on the property, please buy a Sewer service diagram.

# Asset Information

## Legend

Sewer		Property Details	
Sewer Main (with flow arrow & size type text)		Boundary Line	
Disused Main		Easement Line	
Rising Main		House Number	
Maintenance Hole (with upstream depth to invert)		Lot Number	
Sub-surface chamber		Proposed Land	
Maintenance Hole with Overflow chamber		Sydney Water Heritage Site (please call 132 092 and ask for the Heritage Unit)	
Ventshaft EDUCT			
Ventshaft INDUCT			
Property Connection Point (with change to downstream MH)			
Concrete Encased Section			
Terminal Maintenance Shaft			
Maintenance Shaft			
Rodding Point			
Lamphole			
Vertical			
Pumping Station			
Sewer Rehabilitation			
Pressure Sewer		Water	
Pressure Sewer Main		WaterMain - Potable (with size type text)	
Pump Unit (Alarm, Electrical Cable, Pump Unit)		Disconnected Main - Potable	
Property Valve Boundary Assembly		Proposed Main - Potable	
Stop Valve		Water Main - Recycled	
Reducer / Taper		Special Supply Conditions - Potable	
Flushing Point		Special Supply Conditions - Recycled	
		Restrained Joints - Potable	
		Restrained Joints - Recycled	
		Hydrant	
		Maintenance Hole	
		Stop Valve	
		Stop Valve with By-pass	
		Stop Valve with Tapers	
		Closed Stop Valve	
		Air Valve	
		Valve	
		Scour	
		Reducer / Taper	
		Vertical Bends	
		Reservoir	
		Recycled Water is shown as per Potable above. Colour as Indicated	
Vacuum Sewer		Private Mains	
Pressure Sewer Main		Potable Water Main	
Division Valve		Recycled Water Main	
Vacuum Chamber		Sewer Main	
Clean Out Point		Symbols for Private Mains shown grey	
Stormwater			
Stormwater Pipe			
Stormwater Channel			
Stormwater Gully			
Stormwater Maintenance Hole			

**Disclaimer**

The information on this print shows if we provide any water, wastewater or stormwater services to this property. It may not be accurate or to scale. If you'd like to see the location of private wastewater pipes on the property, please buy a Sewer service diagram.

## Pipe Types

<b>ABS</b>	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene	<b>AC</b>	Asbestos Cement
<b>BRICK</b>	Brick	<b>CI</b>	Cast Iron
<b>CICL</b>	Cast Iron Cement Lined	<b>CONC</b>	Concrete
<b>COPPER</b>	Copper	<b>DI</b>	Ductile Iron
<b>DICL</b>	Ductile Iron Cement (mortar) Lined	<b>DIPL</b>	Ductile Iron Polymeric Lined
<b>EW</b>	Earthenware	<b>FIBG</b>	Fibreglass
<b>FL BAR</b>	Forged Locking Bar	<b>GI</b>	Galvanised Iron
<b>GRP</b>	Glass Reinforced Plastics	<b>HDPE</b>	High Density Polyethylene
<b>MS</b>	Mild Steel	<b>MSCL</b>	Mild Steel Cement Lined
<b>PE</b>	Polyethylene	<b>PC</b>	Polymer Concrete
<b>PP</b>	Polypropylene	<b>PVC</b>	Polyvinylchloride
<b>PVC - M</b>	Polyvinylchloride, Modified	<b>PVC - O</b>	Polyvinylchloride, Oriented
<b>PVC - U</b>	Polyvinylchloride, Unplasticised	<b>RC</b>	Reinforced Concrete
<b>RC-PL</b>	Reinforced Concrete Plastics Lined	<b>S</b>	Steel
<b>SCL</b>	Steel Cement (mortar) Lined	<b>SCL IBL</b>	Steel Cement Lined Internal Bitumen Lined
<b>SGW</b>	Salt Glazed Ware	<b>SPL</b>	Steel Polymeric Lined
<b>SS</b>	Stainless Steel	<b>STONE</b>	Stone
<b>VC</b>	Vitrified Clay	<b>WI</b>	Wrought Iron
<b>WS</b>	Woodstave		

## Further Information

Please consult the Dial Before You Dig enquiries page on the Sydney Water website.

**For general enquiries please call the Customer Contact Centre on 132 092**

**In an emergency, or to notify Sydney Water of damage or threats to its structures, call 13 20 90 (24 hours, 7 days)**

### Disclaimer

The information on this print shows if we provide any water, wastewater or stormwater services to this property. It may not be accurate or to scale. If you'd like to see the location of private wastewater pipes on the property, please buy a Sewer service diagram.



1804061JS:155135

Ren Zhou Lawyers  
Suite 144  
Level 4  
416-418 Pitt St  
HAYMARKET NSW 2000

## PLANNING CERTIFICATE

### Section 10.7(2) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Certificate No: 20255292  
25 July 2025

**Land which Certificate is issued for:**

**Lot 53 SP 97029**

**309 / 364 Canterbury Road, CANTERBURY NSW 2193**

*Note: The information in this certificate is provided pursuant to Section 10.7(2) and (5) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (the Act), and as prescribed by Schedule 2 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2021 (the Regulation). The information has been extracted from Council's records, as it existed at the date listed on the certificate.*

*Planning certificates are issued on the Strata Plan, not the lot number. The information on a planning certificate is the same for all the lots in the same Strata Plan property. Your Strata may or may not have a Lot 0. A Planning Certificate issued for Lot 0 has the same information as other lots in that same Strata Plan property.*

*Please note that the accuracy of the information contained within the certificate may change after the date of this certificate due to changes in Legislation, planning controls or the environment of the land.*



**CAMILLE LATTOUF  
MANAGER CITY STRATEGY AND DESIGN**

**INFORMATION PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)  
OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT, 1979.**

**1 ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING INSTRUMENTS AND DEVELOPMENT CONTROL PLANS**

**1.1 Relevant Planning Instruments**

Canterbury Bankstown Local Environmental Plan 2023

**1.2 Relevant Development Control Plans**

Canterbury Bankstown Development Control Plan 2023

**1.3 State Environmental Planning Policies**

*Note: The following information indicates those State Environmental Planning Policies (SEPP) which may apply to the subject land. A summary explanation of each SEPP can be sourced from the Department of Planning, Housing and Infrastructure (DPHI) website at <https://www.planning.nsw.gov.au>. The full wording of each SEPP can also be accessed via the NSW Legislation website at <https://legislation.nsw.gov.au>.*

State Environmental Planning Policies:

State Environmental Planning Policy (Biodiversity and Conservation) 2021

- Chapter 2: Vegetation in non-rural areas
- Chapter 3: Koala habitat protection 2020
- Chapter 6: Bushland in urban areas
- Chapter 7: Canal estate development
- Chapter 10: Sydney Harbour Catchment
- Chapter 11: Georges River Catchment

State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008

State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021

State Environmental Planning Policy (Industry and Employment) 2021

Chapter 3: Advertising and Signage

State Environmental Planning Policy (Planning Systems) 2021

- Chapter 2: State and regional development
- Chapter 3: Aboriginal Land
- Chapter 4: Concurrences and consents

State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts - Central River City) 2021

State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts - Eastern Harbour City) 2021

State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts - Regional) 2021

State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts - Western Parkland City) 2021

State Environmental Planning Policy (Primary Production) 2021

State Environmental Planning Policy (Resilience and Hazards) 2021

- Chapter 2: Coastal Management
- Chapter 3: Hazardous and offensive development
- Chapter 4: Remediation of Land

State Environmental Planning Policy (Resources and Energy) 2021

- Chapter 2: Mining, petroleum production and extractive industries
- Chapter 3: Extractive industries in Sydney area

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sustainable Buildings) 2022

State Environmental Planning Policy (Transport and Infrastructure) 2021

- Chapter 2: Infrastructure
- Chapter 3: Educational establishments and child care facilities
- Chapter 4: Major infrastructure corridors

**1.4 Proposed Environmental Planning Instruments (including any Planning Proposals) that are or have been the subject of community consultation or on public exhibition under the Act**

Draft SEPPs: Draft State Environmental Planning Policy (Cultural).

Planning proposals: Not applicable.

## 2 Zoning and Land Use Under Relevant Planning Instruments

*Note: The information below will assist in determining how the subject land may be developed. It is recommended that you read this section in conjunction with a full copy of any relevant environmental planning instrument as there may be additional provisions that affect how the land may be developed.*

### 2.1 Land Use Zone

#### Canterbury Bankstown Local Environmental Plan 2023

##### Date effective from

23 June 2023

##### Land Use Zone

#### **ZONE E3 – PRODUCTIVITY SUPPORT**

##### **1. Permitted without consent**

Home occupations

##### **2. Permitted with consent**

Animal boarding or training establishments; Boat building and repair facilities; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Business premises; Centre-based child care facilities; Community facilities; Depots; Food and drink premises; Function centres; Garden centres; Hardware and building supplies; Hotel or motel accommodation; Industrial retail outlets; Industrial training facilities; Information and education facilities; Kiosks; Landscaping material supplies; Light industries; Local distribution premises; Markets; Mortuaries; Neighbourhood shops; Neighbourhood supermarkets; Office premises; Oyster aquaculture; Passenger transport facilities; Places of public worship; Plant nurseries; Recreation areas; Recreation facilities (indoor); Recreation facilities (major); Recreation facilities (outdoor); Research stations; Respite day care centres; Rural supplies; Service stations; Specialised retail premises; Storage premises; Take away food and drink premises; Tank-based aquaculture; Timber yards; Vehicle body repair workshops; Vehicle repair stations; Vehicle sales or hire premises; Veterinary hospitals; Warehouse or distribution centres; Wholesale supplies; Any other development not specified in item 1 or 3

##### **3. Prohibited**

Agriculture; Air transport facilities; Airstrips; Amusement centres; Boat launching ramps; Boat sheds; Camping grounds; Caravan parks; Cemeteries; Charter and tourism boating facilities; Commercial premises; Correctional centres; Crematoria; Eco-tourist facilities; Electricity generating works; Exhibition homes; Exhibition villages; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Forestry; Freight transport facilities; Heavy industrial storage establishments; Helipads; Highway service centres; Home occupations (sex services); Industries; Jetties; Marinas; Mooring pens; Moorings; Open cut mining; Port facilities; Residential accommodation; Restricted premises; Rural industries; Sewerage systems; Sex services premises; Signage; Tourist and visitor accommodation; Transport depots; Truck depots; Waste or resource management facilities; Water recreation structures; Water supply systems; Wharf or boating facilities

### 2.2 Additional Permitted Uses

The land, or part of land is affected by Schedule 1 Additional Permitted Uses of the Canterbury Bankstown Local Environmental Plan 2023. For further information visit <https://legislation.nsw.gov.au/> or contact Council on 02 9707 9000.

*Note: Due to the subdivision and/or consolidation of land, the Lot and Deposited Plans referenced in Schedule 1 of the relevant Local Environmental Plan may change. It is your responsibility to confirm the applicability of Additional Permitted Uses before undertaking any development on the site that relies upon provisions in Schedule 1.*

### 2.3 Minimum Land Dimensions for the Erection of a Dwelling House

For land zoned R2, R3 or R4 and on land identified as 'Area 2' on the Clause Application Map within the Canterbury Bankstown Local Environmental Plan 2023, the minimum lot size required for dwelling houses

on a battle-axe lot or other lot with an access handle is 600m<sup>2</sup>. For land without an access handle, please refer to the Minimum Lot Sizes Map of the Local Environmental Plan for minimum lot sizes for dwelling houses.

**2.4 Area of Outstanding Biodiversity Value**  
Not applicable

**2.5 Conservation Area and/or Environmental Heritage**  
The land is not affected by a heritage item or within a heritage conservation area under the relevant Principal Environmental Planning Instrument.

**3 Contribution Plans**

Canterbury Bankstown Local Infrastructure Contributions Plan 2022

This Development Contributions Plan was prepared and adopted under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, 1979 and Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2021.

The Plan allows the Council or other consent authority to levy contributions on selected new development to pay for local public infrastructure (such as parks, roads and libraries), required to meet the needs of our growing and changing City. A copy of the development contributions plan can be viewed on Council's website.

Housing and Productivity Contribution

The Housing and Productivity Contribution applies to development applications for new residential, commercial and industrial development and is collected by Council on behalf of the NSW State Government. The Contributions will help deliver essential State infrastructure such as schools, hospitals, major roads, public transport infrastructure and regional open space.

The subject land is within Greater Sydney to which the Environmental Planning and Assessment (Housing and Productivity Contribution) Order 2023 applies. For more information visit <https://www.planning.nsw.gov.au/policy-and-legislation/infrastructure/infrastructure-funding/improving-the-infrastructure-contributions-system>

**4 Complying Development**

Whether or not the land is land on which complying development may be carried out under each of the Codes for complying development because of the provisions of clauses 1.17A(1) (c) to (e), (2), (3) and (4), 1.18(1)(c3) and 1.19 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 and, if no complying development may be carried out on that land under that Policy, the reasons why complying development may not be carried out on that land.

*Note that in order for complying development to be able to be carried out, it must be permissible in the relevant zone in the first place.*

<b>Housing Code (if in a residential zone)</b>	Yes
<b>Rural Housing Code (if in a rural residential zone)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Low Rise Housing Diversity Code</b>	Yes
<b>Housing Alterations Code</b>	Yes
<b>General Development Code</b>	Yes
<b>Greenfield Housing Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Inland Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Commercial and Industrial (New Building and Alterations) Code</b>	Yes
<b>Commercial and Industrial Alterations Code</b>	Yes

<b>Container Recycling Facilities Code</b>	Yes
<b>Demolition Code</b>	Yes
<b>Subdivision Code</b>	Yes
<b>Fire Safety Code</b>	Yes

*\*Note: The reason(s) why complying development may not be carried may only apply to part of, or all of, the property. For more information go to the NSW ePlanning Spatial Viewer and search the property address <https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/spatialviewer/#/find-a-property/address>.*

#### 4.1 **Variation of Complying Development Codes**

A variation to the Complying Development Code applies to certain lots in Zone R2 Low Density Residential areas which are no more than 450m<sup>2</sup> in area and are located in land to which the former Bankstown Local Environmental Plan 2015 applied. For further information on the variation to the Complying Development Code, please refer to State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 at the NSW Legislation website at <https://legislation.nsw.gov.au/>

#### 5 **Exempt Development**

Whether or not the land is land on which exempt development may be carried out under each of the exempt development codes under State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 because of the provisions of clauses 1.16(1)(b1)-(d) or 1.16A, the development (new or alterations proposed to the existing structures) must meet the following criteria:

General Exempt Development Code

Yes

Advertising and Signage Exempt Development Code

Yes

Temporary Uses and Structures Exempt Development Code

Yes

*Note: Despite the above, if the exempt development meets the requirements and standards specified by the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development) 2008 and that development (a) has been granted an exemption under section 57(2) of the Heritage Act 1977, or (b) is subject to an exemption under section 57(1A) or (3) of that Act, the development is exempt development. For further information refer to the Heritage NSW website at <https://www.heritage.nsw.gov.au/>.*

*Important Disclaimer: Clause 4 and 5 of this Certificate only contain information in respect of that required by clause 4 and 5 of Schedule 2 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2021, in relation to Complying and Exempt Development under State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008. Other provisions contained in the SEPP, including but not limited to, minimum allotment size requirements, specified development standards or any other general exclusions, may preclude Exempt or Complying Development under the SEPP from being able to be carried out. You will need to refer to the SEPP for complete details. It is your responsibility to ensure that you comply with all other general requirements of the SEPP. Failure to comply with these provisions may mean that any Complying Development Certificate issued, or work carried out as Exempt Development under the provisions of the SEPP is invalid.*

#### 6 **Affected Building Notices and Building Product Rectification Orders**

Not applicable

**7 Land Reserved for Acquisition**

There is no environmental planning instrument, or proposed environmental planning instrument, applying to the land that makes provision for the acquisition of the land (or any part thereof) by a public authority, as referred to in Section 3.15 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

**8 Road Widening and Road Realignment**

Whether or not the land is affected by a road widening or road realignment proposal under Division 2 or Part 3 of the Roads Act 1993 or an environmental planning instrument:

The land is not affected by a road widening or road realignment proposal under Division 2 or Part 3 of the Roads Act 1993, or an environmental planning instrument.

Whether or not the land is affected by a road widening or road realignment proposal under any resolution of Council:

The land is not affected by a road widening or road realignment proposal under any resolution of Council.

**9 Flooding**

The land, or part of the land, is **within** the probable maximum flood (PMF) and **may be within** the flood planning area (FPA).

The land, or part of the land, is **subject** to flood related development controls.

You are advised to refer to the following:

- The relevant Development Control Plan (noted in Section 1.2 of this certificate) for further information on Council's approach to Flood Risk Management, and
- Frequently Asked Questions and details on the study relevant to your catchment area are available at Council's Floodplain Management webpage (<https://cb.city/flooding>).

**NB:** The FPA is the 1% Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) plus generally a 0.5m freeboard or as outlined in relevant Development Control Plan. While your property is currently not identified within the 1% AEP flood extent mapping, it may fall within the FPA and need to accommodate freeboard to comply with the FPA requirements. Council is currently reviewing the extent of the FPA requirements in response to recent NSW Government changes.

**10 Council and Other Public Authority Policies on Hazard Risk Restrictions**

Whether or not the land is affected by a policy adopted by Council or adopted by any other public authority (and notified to the Council for the express purpose of its adoption by that authority being referred to) that restricts the development of the land because of the likelihood of:

Land Slip

The land is not affected by a policy restriction relating to landslip

Tidal Inundation

The land is not affected by a policy restriction relating to tidal inundation

Subsidence

The land is not affected by a policy restriction relating to subsidence

Acid Sulfate Soils

The land is affected by the Acid Sulfate Soils Assessment Guidelines and Acid Sulfate Soils Planning Guidelines adopted by the Department of Planning and Environment and the NSW Office of Environment & Heritage and notified to the Council that restricts the development of the land because of the likelihood of acid sulfate soils.

Contamination

Council has adopted by resolution a policy concerning the management of contaminated land. The policy applies to all land in the Canterbury-Bankstown Local Government Area and will restrict development of the land if the circumstances set out in the policy prevail. A copy of the policy is available on Council's website at [www.cbciry.nsw.gov.au](http://www.cbciry.nsw.gov.au).

Council is not aware of the land being affected by any matters as prescribed by Section 59 (2) of the *Contaminated Land Management Act 1997*.

Please refer to the *NSW Environment Protection Authority (EPA)* for more information.

Salinity

Not applicable

Coastal Hazards

Not applicable

Sea Level Rise

Not applicable

Unhealthy Building Land

The land is not affected by a policy restriction relating to Unhealthy Building Land.

Any Other Risk (including Aircraft Noise)

Not applicable

**11 Bush Fire Prone Land**

Not applicable

**12 Loose-Fill Asbestos Ceiling Insulation**

Not applicable

**13 Mine Subsidence**

The subject land is not within a mine subsidence district within the meaning of Section 20 of the *Coal Mine Subsidence Compensation Act 2017*.

**14 Paper Subdivision Information**

Not applicable

**15 Property Vegetation Plans**

Not applicable

**16 Biodiversity Stewardship Sites**

Not applicable

**17 Biodiversity Certified Land**

Not applicable

**18 Orders Under Trees (Disputes Between Neighbours) Act 2006**

Not applicable

**19 Annual Charges Under Local Government Act 1993 For Coastal Protection Services That Relate to Existing Coastal Protection Works**

Not applicable

**20 Western Sydney Aerotropolis**

Not applicable

**21 Development Consent Conditions for Seniors Housing**

Not applicable

**22 Site Compatibility Certificates and Development Consent Conditions For Affordable Rental Housing**

Not applicable

**23 Water or sewerage services**

Council has not received a notice from a public water utility that water or sewerage services are, or are to be, provided to the land under the Water Industry Competition Act 2006, a statement to that effect.

*Note— A public water utility may not be the provider of some or all of the services to the land. If a water or sewerage service is provided to the land by a licensee under the Water Industry Competition Act 2006, a contract for the service will be deemed to have been entered into between the licensee and the owner of the land. A register relating to approvals and licences necessary for the provision of water or sewerage services under the Water Industry Competition Act 2006 is maintained by the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal and provides information about the areas serviced, or to be serviced, under that Act. Purchasers should check the register to understand who will service the property. Outstanding charges for water or sewerage services provided under the Water Industry Competition Act 2006 become the responsibility of the purchaser.*

**24 Special entertainment precincts**

The land or part of the land is not in a special entertainment precinct within the meaning of the Local Government Act 1993, section 202B.

**MYPROPERTY**  
EPPING  
EST. 2014

# Standard Form Agreement

# Standard form residential tenancy agreement

*Landlord copy*

## Schedule 1

### Important information

Please read this before completing the residential tenancy agreement (the **Agreement**).

- 1 This form is your written record of your tenancy agreement. This is a binding contract under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, so please read all terms **and** conditions carefully.
- 2 If you need advice or information on your rights and responsibilities, please call NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or visit [www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au](http://www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au) before signing the Agreement.
- 3 If you require extra space to list additional items and terms, attach a separate sheet. All attachments should be signed and dated by both the landlord or the landlord's agent and the tenant to show that both parties have read and agree to the attachments.
- 4 The landlord or the landlord's agent must give the tenant a copy of the signed Agreement and any attachments, two copies or one electronic copy of the completed condition report and a copy of NSW Fair Trading's Tenant Information Statement publication.

This agreement is made on

**22 October 2024** at **Canterbury NSW, Australia**

between **Juan Carlos USQUIANO ANGEL** and **Wei Zhou , Yu Xie**

## Landlord

Wei Zhou  
admin@wyz.com.au

Yu Xie  
admin@wyz.com.au

**Note.** These details must be provided for landlord(s), whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

## Tenants

Juan Carlos USQUIANO ANGEL

## Landlord's Agent Details

MyProperty Epping  
111g Midson Road, Epping 2121  
p: +61 298 684 888, e: peter@mypropertyepping.com.au

## Tenant's Agent Details

Not Applicable

## Term of Agreement

The term of this agreement is:

- 6 months
- 12 months
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 5 years
- Other (please specify) 52 weeks
- Periodic (No End Date)

Starting on **the 2nd of November 2024** and ending on **the 31st of October 2025**

**Note.** For a residential tenancy agreement having a fixed term of more than 3 years, the agreement must be annexed to the form approved by the Registrar-General for registration under the Real Property Act 1900.

## Residential premises

Unit 309/364-374 Canterbury Road, Canterbury NSW 2193

## The residential premises include:

[Include any inclusions, for example, a parking space or furniture provided. Attach additional pages if necessary.]

Double car space in secure car park

## Rent

The rent is **\$1650.00 per fortnight**, payable in advance starting on the **2nd of November 2024**

**Note.** Under section 33 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, a landlord, or landlord's agent, must not require a tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance under this Agreement.

**The method(s) by which the rent must be paid:**

a. by electronic funds transfer (EFT):

BSB Number	012081
Account Number	212522003
Account name	MyProperty Epping
Bank name	ANZ
Payment reference	2324669

**Note:** The landlord or landlord's agent must permit the tenant to pay the rent by at least one means for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) (see clause 4.1) and that is reasonably available to the tenant.

## Rental Bond

*[Cross out if there is not going to be a bond]*

A rental bond of **\$3300.00** must be paid by the tenant on signing this agreement. The amount of the rental bond must not be more than 4 weeks rent.  
The tenant provided the rental bond amount to:

- the landlord or another person, or  
 the landlord's agent, or  
 NSW Fair Trading through Rental Bonds Online

**Note.** All rental bonds must be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. If the bond is paid to the landlord or another person, it must be deposited within 10 working days after it is paid using the Fair Trading approved form. If the bond is paid to the landlord's agent, it must be deposited within 10 working days after the end of the month in which it is paid.

## Occupants

**No more than 2 person(s)**

No more than 2 person(s) may ordinarily live in the premises at any one time.

## Urgent repairs

Nominated tradespeople for urgent repairs:

### Plumber

Nick Ferizis, Tap on Time  
Plumbing Solutions  
p: 0432-989-479

### Electrician

Spyro Ferizis, Olympiic  
Electrical  
p: 0422-473-610

### Handyman

Alex Nader, Youn's Property  
p: 0420-944-994

### Locksmith

Steven Anjoul, Allsafe  
Locksmiths  
p: 0413-824-442

## Utilities

Is electricity supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes  No

Is gas supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes  No

For more information on consumer rights if electricity or gas is supplied from an embedded network contact NSW Fair Trading.

## Water usage

Will the tenant be required to pay separately for water usage? If yes, see clauses 12 and 13.

Yes  No

## Smoke alarms

Indicate whether the smoke alarms installed in the residential premises are hardwired or battery operated:

Hardwired smoke alarm

Battery operated smoke alarm

If the smoke alarms are battery operated, are the batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes  No

If yes, specify the type of battery that needs to be used if the battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

If the smoke alarms are hardwired, are the back-up batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes  No

If yes, specify the type of back-up battery that needs to be used if the back-up battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced: 9v

If the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 applies to the residential premises, is the owners corporation of the strata scheme responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises?

Yes  No

## Strata by-laws

Are there any strata or community scheme by-laws applicable to the residential premises?

Yes  No

If yes, see clauses 38 and 39.

## Giving notices and other documents electronically [optional]

*[Cross out if not applicable.]*

Indicate below for each person whether the person provides express consent to any notice and any other document under section 223 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 being given or served on them by email. The Electronic Transactions Act 2000 applies to notices and other documents you send or receive electronically.

*[You should only consent to electronic service if you check your emails regularly. If there is more than one tenant on the agreement, all tenants should agree on a single email address for electronic service. This will help ensure co-tenants receive notices and other documents at the same time.]*

### Landlord

Does the landlord give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes  No

If yes, see clauses 50.

*[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]*

Email: peter@mypropertyepping.com.au

### Tenant

Does the tenant give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes  No

If yes, see clause 50.

*[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]*

### Condition report

A condition report relating to the condition of the premises must be completed by or on behalf of the landlord before or when this agreement is given to the tenant for **signing**.

### Tenancy laws

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 apply to this agreement. Both the landlord and the tenant must comply with these laws.

# The Agreement

## Right to occupy the premises

- 1 The landlord agrees** that the tenant has the right to occupy the residential premises during the tenancy. The residential premises include the additional things (if any) noted under 'Residential Premises'.

## Copy of agreement

- 2 The landlord agrees** to give the tenant:
- 2.1 a copy of this agreement before or when the tenant gives the signed copy of the agreement to the landlord or landlord's agent, and
  - 2.2 a copy of this agreement signed by both the landlord and the tenant as soon as is reasonably practicable.

## Rent

### 3 The tenant agrees:

- 3.1 to pay rent on time, and
- 3.2 to reimburse the landlord for the cost of replacing rent deposit books or rent cards lost by the tenant, and
- 3.3 to reimburse the landlord for the amount of any fees paid by the landlord to a bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution as a result of funds of the tenant not being available for rent payment on the due date.

### 4 The landlord agrees:

- 4.1 to provide the tenant with at least one means to pay rent for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) and that is reasonably available to the tenant, and
- 4.2 not to require the tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance or to pay rent for a period of the tenancy before the end of the previous period for which rent has been paid, and
- 4.3 not to require the tenant to pay rent by a cheque or other negotiable instrument that is post-dated, and
- 4.4 to accept payment of unpaid rent after the landlord has given a termination notice on the ground of failure to pay rent if the tenant has not vacated the residential premises, and
- 4.5 not to use rent paid by the tenant for the purpose of any amount payable by the tenant other than rent, and
- 4.6 to give a rent receipt to the tenant if rent is paid in person (other than by cheque), and
- 4.7 to make a rent receipt available for collection by the tenant or to post it to the residential premises or to send it by email to an email address specified in this agreement by the tenant for the service of documents of that kind if rent is paid by cheque, and
- 4.8 to keep a record of rent paid under this agreement and to provide a written statement showing the rent record for a specified period within 7 days of a request by the tenant (unless the landlord has previously provided a statement for the same period).

*Note: The landlord and the tenant may, by agreement, change the manner in which rent is payable under this agreement.*

## Rent increases

- 5 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent cannot be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement or under this agreement if the agreement is for a fixed term of 2 years or more, unless the landlord gives not less than 60 days written notice of the increase to the tenant. The notice must specify the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

*Note: Section 42 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 sets out the circumstances in which rent may be increased during the fixed term of a residential tenancy agreement. An additional term for this purpose may be included in the agreement.*

- 6 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent may not be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement more than once in any 12-month period.

### 7 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 7.1 that the increased rent is payable from the day specified in the notice, and
- 7.2 that the landlord may cancel or reduce the rent increase by a later notice that takes effect on the same day as the original notice, and
- 7.3 that increased rent under this agreement is not payable unless the rent is increased in accordance with this agreement and the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or by the Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

## Rent reductions

- 8 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent abates if the residential premises:

- 8.1 are destroyed, or become wholly or partly uninhabitable, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement, or
- 8.2 cease to be lawfully usable as a residence, or
- 8.3 are compulsorily appropriated or acquired by an authority.

- 9 The landlord and the tenant may, at any time during this agreement, agree to reduce the rent payable.**

## Payment of council rates, land tax, water and other charges

### 10 The landlord agrees to pay:

- 10.1 rates, taxes or charges payable under any Act (other than charges payable by the tenant under this agreement), and
- 10.2 the installation costs and charges for initial connection to the residential premises of an electricity, water, gas, bottled gas or oil supply service, and

- 10.3 all charges for the supply of electricity, non-bottled gas or oil to the tenant at the residential premises that are not separately metered, and

**Note 1.** Clause 10.3 does not apply to premises located in an embedded network in certain circumstances in accordance with clauses 34 and 35 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

**Note 2.** Clause 10.3 does not apply to social housing tenancy agreements in certain circumstances, in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 10.4 the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles for the supply of bottled gas at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 10.5 all charges (other than water usage charges) in connection with a water supply service to separately metered residential premises, and
- 10.6 all charges in connection with a water supply service to residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- 10.7 all charges for the supply of sewerage services (other than for pump out septic services) or the supply or use of drainage services to the residential premises, and
- 10.8 all service availability charges, however described, for the supply of non-bottled gas to the residential premises if the premises are separately metered but do not have any appliances, supplied by the landlord, for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- 10.9 the costs and charges for repair, maintenance or other work carried out on the residential premises which is required to facilitate the proper installation or replacement of an electricity meter, in working order, including an advanced meter, if the meter installation is required by the retailer to replace an existing meter because the meter is faulty, testing indicates the meter may become faulty or the meter has reached the end of its life.

**11 The tenant agrees to pay:**

- 11.1 all charges for the supply of electricity or oil to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, and
- 11.2 all charges for the supply of non-bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, unless the premises do not have any appliances supplied by the landlord for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and

**Note.** Charges for the supply of gas in certain circumstances may also be payable by a tenant under a social housing agreement in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 11.3 all charges for the supply of bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises except for the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles at the start of the tenancy, and

- 11.4 all charges for pumping out a septic system used for the residential premises, and
- 11.5 any excess garbage charges relating to the tenant's use of the residential premises, and
- 11.6 water usage charges, if the landlord has installed water efficiency measures referred to in clause 10 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 and the residential premises:
- 11.6.1 are separately metered, or
- 11.6.2 are not connected to a water supply service and water is delivered by vehicle.

**Note.** *Separately metered* is defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

**12 The landlord agrees** that the tenant is not required to pay water usage charges unless:

- 12.1 the landlord gives the tenant a copy of the part of the water supply authority's bill setting out the charges, or other evidence of the cost of water used by the tenant, and
- 12.2 the landlord gives the tenant at least 21 days to pay the charges, and
- 12.3 the landlord requests payment of the charges by the tenant not later than 3 months after the issue of the bill for the charges by the water supply authority, and
- 12.4 the residential premises have the following water efficiency measures:
- 12.4.1 all internal cold water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins on the premises have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
- 12.4.2 on and from 23 March 2025, all toilets are dual flush toilets that have a minimum 3 star rating in accordance with the WELS scheme,
- 12.4.3 all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
- 12.4.4 at the commencement of the residential tenancy agreement and whenever any other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded, the premises are checked and any leaking taps or toilets on the premises have been fixed.

**13 The landlord agrees** to give the tenant the benefit of, or an amount equivalent to, any rebate received by the landlord for water usage charges payable or paid by the tenant.

**Possession of the premises**

**14 The landlord agrees:**

- 14.1 to make sure the residential premises are vacant so the tenant can move in on the date agreed, and
- 14.2 to take all reasonable steps to ensure that, at the time of signing this agreement, there is no legal reason why the premises cannot be used as a residence for the term of this agreement.

## Tenant's right to quiet enjoyment

### 15 The landlord agrees:

- 15.1 that the tenant will have quiet enjoyment of the residential premises without interruption by the landlord or any person claiming by, through or under the landlord or having superior title to that of the landlord (such as a head landlord), and
- 15.2 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will not interfere with, or cause or permit any interference with, the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises, and
- 15.3 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will take all reasonable steps to ensure that the landlord's other neighbouring tenants do not interfere with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises.

## Use of the premises by tenant

### 16 The tenant agrees:

- 16.1 not to use the residential premises, or cause or permit the premises to be used, for any illegal purpose, and
- 16.2 not to cause or permit a nuisance, and
- 16.3 not to interfere, or cause or permit interference, with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- 16.4 not to intentionally or negligently cause or permit any damage to the residential premises, and
- 16.5 not to cause or permit more people to reside in the residential premises than is permitted by this agreement.

### 17 The tenant agrees:

- 17.1 to keep the residential premises reasonably clean, and
- 17.2 to notify the landlord as soon as practicable of any damage to the residential premises, and
- 17.3 that the tenant is responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a person who is lawfully on the residential premises if the person is only permitted on the premises with the tenant's consent and the act or omission would be in breach of this agreement if done or omitted by the tenant, and
- 17.4 that it is the tenant's responsibility to replace light globes on the residential premises.

### 18 The tenant agrees, when this agreement ends and before giving vacant possession of the premises to the landlord:

- 18.1 to remove all the tenant's goods from the residential premises, and
- 18.2 to leave the residential premises as nearly as possible in the same condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.3 to leave the residential premises reasonably clean, having regard to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.4 to remove or arrange for the removal of all rubbish from the residential premises in a way that is lawful and in accordance with council requirements, and

- 18.5 to make sure that all light fittings on the premises have working globes, and
- 18.6 to return to the landlord all keys, and other opening devices or similar devices, provided by the landlord.

**Note:** Under section 54 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the vicarious liability of a tenant for damage to residential premises caused by another person is not imposed on a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence, or a co-tenant who is not a relevant domestic violence offender, if the damage occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence (within the meaning of that Act).

## Landlord's general obligations for residential premises

### 19. The landlord agrees:

- 19.1 to make sure that the residential premises are reasonably clean and fit to live in, and

**Note 1.** Section 52 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 specifies the minimum requirements that must be met for residential premises to be fit to live in. These include that the residential premises:

- (a) are structurally sound, and
- (b) have adequate natural light or artificial lighting in each room of the premises other than a room that is intended to be used only for the purposes of storage or a garage, and
- (c) have adequate ventilation, and
- (d) are supplied with electricity or gas and have an adequate number of electricity outlet sockets or gas outlet sockets for the supply of lighting and heating to, and use of appliances in, the premises, and
- (e) have adequate plumbing and drainage, and
- (f) are connected to a water supply service or infrastructure that supplies water (including, but not limited to, a water bore or water tank) that is able to supply to the premises hot and cold water for drinking and ablution and cleaning activities, and
- (g) contain bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow privacy for the user.

**Note 2.** Premises are structurally sound only if the floors, ceilings, walls, supporting structures (including foundations), doors, windows, roof, stairs, balconies, balustrades and railings:

- (a) are in a reasonable state of repair, and
- (b) with respect to the floors, ceilings, walls and supporting structures—are not subject to significant dampness, and
- (c) with respect to the roof, ceilings and windows—do not allow water penetration into the premises, and
- (d) are not liable to collapse because they are rotted or otherwise defective.

- 19.2 to make sure that all light fittings on the residential premises have working light globes on the commencement of the tenancy, and

- 19.3 to keep the residential premises in a reasonable state of repair, considering the age of, the rent paid for and the prospective life of the premises, and

- 19.4 not to interfere with the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises (unless the interference is necessary to avoid danger to any person or enable maintenance or repairs to be carried out), and

- 19.5 not to hinder a tradesperson's entry to the residential premises when the tradesperson is carrying out maintenance or repairs necessary to avoid health or safety risks to any person, or to avoid a risk that the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises may be disconnected, and

- 19.6 to comply with all statutory obligations relating to the health or safety of the residential premises, and

- 19.7 that a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence or a co-tenant who is under the same agreement as the victim of the domestic violence offence but is not a relevant domestic violence offender is not responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a co-tenant that is a breach of this agreement if the act or omission constitutes or resulted in damage to the premises and occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence.

### Urgent repairs

**20 The landlord agrees** to pay the tenant, within 14 days after receiving written notice from the tenant, any reasonable costs (not exceeding \$1,000) that the tenant has incurred for making urgent repairs to the residential premises (of the type set out below) so long as:

- 20.1 the damage was not caused as a result of a breach of this agreement by the tenant, and
- 20.2 the tenant gives or makes a reasonable attempt to give the landlord notice of the damage, and
- 20.3 the tenant gives the landlord a reasonable opportunity to make the repairs, and
- 20.4 the tenant makes a reasonable attempt to have any appropriate tradesperson named in this agreement make the repairs, and
- 20.5 the repairs are carried out, where appropriate, by licensed or properly qualified persons, and

20.6 the tenant, as soon as possible, gives or tries to give the landlord written details of the repairs, including the cost and the receipts for anything the tenant pays for.

**Note:** The type of repairs that are "urgent repairs" are defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and are defined as follows-

- (a) a burst water service,
- (b) an appliance, fitting or fixture that uses water or is used to supply water that is broken or not functioning properly, so that a substantial amount of water is being wasted,
- (c) a blocked or broken lavatory system,
- (d) a serious roof leak,
- (e) a gas leak,
- (f) a dangerous electrical fault,
- (g) flooding or serious flood damage,
- (h) serious storm or fire damage,
- (i) a failure or breakdown of the gas, electricity or water supply to the premises,
- (j) a failure or breakdown of any essential service on the residential premises for hot water, cooking, heating, cooling or laundering,
- (k) any fault or damage that causes the premises to be unsafe or insecure.

### Sale of the premises

#### 21 The landlord agrees:

- 21.1 to give the tenant written notice that the landlord intends to sell the residential premises, at least 14 days before the premises are made available for inspection by potential purchasers, and
- 21.2 to make all reasonable efforts to agree with the tenant as to the days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

**22 The tenant agrees** not to unreasonably refuse to agree to days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

#### 23 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 23.1 that the tenant is not required to agree to the residential premises being available for inspection more than twice in a period of a week, and
- 23.2 that, if they fail to agree, the landlord may show the residential premises to potential purchasers not more than twice in any period of a week and must give the tenant at least 48 hours notice each time.

### Landlord's access to the premises

**24 The landlord agrees** that the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person authorised in writing by the landlord, during the currency of this agreement, may only enter the residential premises in the following circumstances:

- 24.1 in an emergency (including entry for the purpose of carrying out urgent repairs),
- 24.2 if the Civil and Administrative Tribunal so orders,
- 24.3 if there is good reason for the landlord to believe the premises are abandoned,
- 24.4 if there is good reason for serious concern about the health of the tenant or any other person on the residential premises and a reasonable attempt has been made to obtain consent to the entry,
- 24.5 to inspect the premises, if the tenant is given at least 7 days' written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.6 to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.7 to carry out, or assess the need for, work relating to statutory health and safety obligations relating to the residential premises, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.8 to show the premises to prospective tenants on a reasonable number of occasions if the tenant is given reasonable notice on each occasion (this is only allowed during the last 14 days of the agreement),
- 24.9 to value the property, if the tenant is given 7 days notice (not more than one valuation is allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.10 to take photographs, or make visual recordings, of the inside of the premises in order to advertise the premises for sale or lease, if the tenant is given reasonable notice and reasonable opportunity to move any of their possessions that can reasonably be moved out of the frame of the photograph or the scope of the recording (this is only allowed once in a 28 day period before marketing of the premises starts for sale or lease or the termination of this agreement),
- 24.11 if the tenant agrees.

**25 The landlord agrees** that a person who enters the residential premises under clause 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9 or 24.10 of this agreement:

- 25.1 must not enter the premises on a Sunday or a public holiday, unless the tenant agrees, and
- 25.2 may enter the premises only between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m., unless the tenant agrees to another time, and
- 25.3 must not stay on the residential premises longer than is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry to the premises, and
- 25.4 must, if practicable, notify the tenant of the proposed day and time of entry.

**26 The landlord agrees** that, except in an emergency (including to carry out urgent repairs), a person other than the landlord or the landlord's agent must produce to the tenant the landlord's or the landlord's agent's written permission to enter the residential premises.

- 27 The tenant agrees** to give access to the residential premises to the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person, if they are exercising a right to enter the residential premises in accordance with this agreement.

### Publishing photographs or visual recordings

- 28 The landlord agrees:** that the landlord or the landlord's agent must not publish any photographs taken or visual recordings made of the inside of the residential premises in which the tenant's possessions are visible unless they first obtain written consent from the tenant.

**Note.** See section 55A of Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for when a photograph or visual recording is published.

- 29 The tenant agrees:** not to unreasonably withhold consent. If the tenant is in circumstances of domestic violence within the meaning of section 105B of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, it is not unreasonable for the tenant to withhold consent.

### Fixtures, Alterations, additions or renovations to the premises

#### **30 The tenant agrees:**

- 30.1 not to install any fixture or renovate, alter or add to the residential premises without the landlord's written permission, and
- 30.2 that certain kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations that are of a minor nature specified by clause 22(2) of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 may only be carried out by a person appropriately qualified to carry out those alterations unless the landlord gives consent, and
- 30.3 to pay the cost of a fixture, installed by or on behalf of the tenant, or any renovation, alteration or addition to the residential premises, unless the landlord otherwise agrees, and
- 30.4 not to remove, without the landlord's permission, any fixture attached by the tenant that was paid for by the landlord or for which the landlord gave the tenant a benefit equivalent to the cost of the fixture, and
- 30.5 to notify the landlord of any damage caused by removing any fixture attached by the tenant, and
- 30.6 to repair any damage caused by removing the fixture or compensate the landlord for the reasonable cost of repair.

- 31 The landlord agrees** not to unreasonably withhold consent to a fixture, or to an alteration, addition or renovation that is of a minor nature.

**Note.** The Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 provides a list of the kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations of a minor nature to which it would be unreasonable for a landlord to withhold consent and which of those fixtures, or alterations, additions or renovations the landlord may give consent to on the condition that the fixture or alteration, addition or renovation is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

### Locks and security devices

#### **32 The landlord agrees:**

- 32.1 to provide and maintain locks or other security devices necessary to keep the residential premises reasonably secure, and
- 32.2 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device for the residential premises or common property to which the tenant is entitled to have access, and
- 32.3 not to charge the tenant for the cost of providing the copies except to recover the cost of replacement or additional copies, and
- 32.4 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the tenant agrees, and
- 32.5 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of any key or other opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the landlord changes as soon as practicable (and no later than 7 days) after the change.

#### **33 The tenant agrees:**

- 33.1 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the landlord agrees, and
- 33.2 to give the landlord a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the tenant changes within 7 days of the change.
- 34** A copy of a changed key or other opening device need not be given to the other party if the other party agrees not to be given a copy or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal authorises a copy not to be given or the other party is prohibited from access to the residential premises by an apprehended violence order.

### Transfer of tenancy or sub-letting by tenant

#### **35 The landlord and the tenant agree that:**

- 35.1 the tenant may, with the landlord's written permission, transfer the tenant's tenancy under this agreement or sub-let the residential premises, and
- 35.2 the landlord may refuse permission (whether or not it is reasonable to do so) to the transfer of the whole of the tenancy or sub-letting the whole of the residential premises, and
- 35.3 the landlord must not unreasonably refuse permission to a transfer of part of a tenancy or a sub-letting of part of the residential premises, and
- 35.4 without limiting clause 35.3, the landlord may refuse permission to a transfer of part of the tenancy or to sub-

letting part of the residential premises if the number of occupants would be more than is permitted under this agreement or any proposed tenant or sub-tenant is listed on a residential tenancy database or it would result in overcrowding of the residential premises.

**Note:** *Clauses 35.3 and 35.4 do not apply to social housing tenancy agreements.*

**36 The landlord agrees** not to charge for giving permission other than for the landlord's reasonable expenses in giving permission.

### **Change in details of landlord or landlord's agent**

**37 The landlord agrees:**

- 37.1 if the name and telephone number or contact details of the landlord change, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.2 if the address of the landlord changes (and the landlord does not have an agent), to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.3 if the name, telephone number or business address of the landlord's agent changes or the landlord appoints an agent, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change or the agent's name, telephone number and business address, as appropriate, within 14 days, and
- 37.4 if the landlord or landlord's agent is a corporation and the name or business address of the corporation changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.
- 37.5 if the State, Territory or country in which the landlord ordinarily resides changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.

### **Copy of certain by-laws to be provided**

*[Cross out if not applicable]*

- 38 The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, before the tenant enters into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015.
- 39 The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, within 7 days of entering into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Development Act 2015, the Community Land Development Act 1989 or the Community Land Management Act 1989.

### **Mitigation of loss**

- 40** The rules of law relating to mitigation of loss or damage on breach of a contract apply to a breach of this agreement. (For example, if the tenant breaches this agreement, the landlord will not be able to claim damages for loss which could have been avoided by reasonable effort by the landlord.)

### **Rental bond**

*[Cross out this clause if no rental bond is payable]*

**41 The landlord agrees** that, where the landlord or the landlord's agent applies to the Rental Bond Board or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for payment of the whole or part of the rental bond to the landlord, the landlord or the landlord's agent will provide the tenant with:

- 41.1** details of the amount claimed, and
- 41.2** copies of any quotations, accounts and receipts that are relevant to the claim, and
- 41.3** a copy of a completed condition report about the residential premises at the end of the residential tenancy agreement.

### **Smoke alarms**

**42 The landlord agrees to:**

- 42.1 ensure that smoke alarms are installed in accordance with the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 if that Act requires them to be installed in the premises and are functioning in accordance with the regulations under that Act, and
- 42.2 conduct an annual check of all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises to ensure that the smoke alarms are functioning, and
- 42.3 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, all removable batteries in all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises annually, except for smoke alarms that have a removable lithium battery, and
- 42.4 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, a removable lithium battery in a smoke alarm in the period specified by the manufacturer of the smoke alarm, and
- 42.5 engage an authorised electrician to repair or replace a hardwired smoke alarm, and
- 42.6 repair or replace a smoke alarm within 2 business days of becoming aware that the smoke alarm is not working unless the tenant notifies the landlord that the tenant will carry out the repair to the smoke alarm and the tenant carries out the repair, and
- 42.7 reimburse the tenant for the costs of a repair or replacement of a smoke alarm in accordance with clause 18 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019, that the tenant is allowed to carry out.

**Note 1.** Under section 64A of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, repairs to a smoke alarm includes maintenance of a smoke alarm in working order by installing or replacing a battery in the smoke alarm.

**Note 2.** Clauses 42.2-42.7 do not apply to a landlord of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

**Note 3.** A tenant who intends to carry out a repair to a smoke alarm may do so only in the circumstances prescribed for a tenant in clause 15 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

**Note 4.** Section 64A of the Act provides that a smoke alarm includes a heat alarm

**43 The tenant agrees**

- 43.1 to notify the landlord if a repair or a replacement of a smoke alarm is required, including replacing a battery in the smoke alarm, and

- 43.2 that the tenant may only replace a battery in a battery-operated smoke alarm, or a back-up battery in a hardwired smoke alarm, if the smoke alarm has a removable battery or a removable back-up battery, and

- 43.3 to give the landlord written notice, as soon as practicable if the tenant will carry out and has carried out a repair or replacement, or engages a person to carry out a repair or replacement, in accordance with clauses 15-17 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

**Note.** Clauses 43.2 and 43.3 do not apply to tenants under social housing tenancy agreements or tenants of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

- 44 **The landlord and the tenant each agree** not to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm installed on the residential premises unless they have a reasonable excuse to do so.

**Note.** The regulations made under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 provide that it is an offence to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm or a heat alarm in particular circumstances.

**Swimming pools**

*[Cross out this clause if there is no swimming pool]*

Initialed by Juan  
Carlos USQUIANO  
ANGEL  
the 29th of October  
2024

JCU

- 45 ~~The landlord agrees to ensure that the requirements of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 have been complied with in respect of the swimming pool on the residential premises:~~

~~*[Cross out the following clause if there is no swimming pool or the swimming pool is situated on land in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) or in a community scheme (within the meaning of the Community Land Development Act 1989) and that strata or community scheme comprises more than 2 lots.]*~~

- 46 ~~The landlord agrees to ensure that at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into:~~

- 46.1 ~~the swimming pool on the residential premises is registered under the Swimming Pools Act 1992 and has a valid certificate of compliance under that Act or a relevant occupation certificate within the meaning of that Act, and~~
- 46.2 ~~a copy of that valid certificate of compliance or relevant occupation certificate is provided to the tenant.~~

**Note.** A swimming pool certificate of compliance is valid for 3 years from its date of issue.

## Loose-fill asbestos insulation

### 47 The landlord agrees:

- 47.1 if, at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into, the premises have been and remain listed on the LFAI Register, the tenant has been advised in writing by the landlord that the premises are listed on that Register, or
- 47.2 if, during the tenancy, the premises become listed on the LFAI Register, to advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of the premises being listed on the Register, that the premises are listed on the Register.

## Combustible cladding

**48 The landlord agrees:** that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware of any of the following facts, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing within 14 days of becoming aware of the fact:

- 48.1 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a fire safety order, or a fire safety order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,
- 48.2 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a building product rectification order, or a building product rectification order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,
- 48.3 that the residential premises are part of a building where a development application or complying development certificate application has been lodged for rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding.

## Significant health or safety risks

**49 The landlord agrees:** that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware that the premises are subject to a significant health or safety risk, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of becoming aware, that the premises are subject to the significant health or safety risk and the nature of the risk.

## Electronic service of notices and other documents

### 50 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 50.1 to only serve any notices and any other documents, authorised or required by the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the regulations or this agreement, on the other party by email if the other party has provided express consent, either as part of this agreement or otherwise, that a specified email address is to be used for the purpose of serving notices and other documents, and

50.2 to notify the other party in writing within 7 days if the email address specified for electronic service of notices and other documents changes, and

50.3 that they may withdraw their consent to the electronic service of notices and other documents at any time, by notifying the other party in writing, and

50.4 if a notice is given withdrawing consent to electronic service of notices and other documents, following the giving of such notice, no further notices or other documents are to be served by email.

## Break fee for fixed term of not more than 3 years

**51 The tenant agrees:** that, if the tenant ends the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of the agreement, the tenant must pay a break fee of the following amount if the fixed term is not more than 3 years:

- 51.1 4 weeks rent if less than 25% of the fixed term has expired,
- 51.2 3 weeks rent if 25% or more but less than 50% of the fixed term has expired,
- 51.3 2 weeks rent if 50% or more but less than 75% of the fixed term has expired,
- 51.4 1 week's rent if 75% or more of the fixed term has expired.

This clause does not apply if the tenant terminates a fixed term residential tenancy agreement for a fixed term of more than 3 years or if the tenant terminates a residential tenancy agreement early for a reason that is permitted under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

**Note.** Permitted reasons for early termination include destruction of residential premises, breach of the agreement by the landlord and an offer of social housing or a place in an aged care facility, and being in circumstances of domestic violence. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 regulates the rights of the landlord and tenant under this clause.

**52 The landlord agrees:** that the compensation payable by the tenant for ending the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of not more than 3 years is limited to the amount specified in clause 51 and any occupation fee payable under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for goods left on the residential premises.

**Note.** Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also regulates the rights of landlords and tenants for a residential tenancy agreement with a fixed term of more than 3 years.

## Additional Terms

Initialed by Juan  
Carlos USQUIANO  
ANGEL  
the 29th of October  
2024

JCU

[Additional terms may be included in this agreement if:

- both the landlord and tenant agree to the terms, and
- they do not conflict with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 or any other Act, and
- they do not conflict with the standard terms of this agreement.

ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BY LAW AND ARE NEGOTIABLE.]

### Additional term – pets

[Cross out this clause if not applicable]

Initialed by Juan  
Carlos USQUIANO  
ANGEL  
the 29th of October  
2024

JCU

**53 The landlord:** agrees that the tenant may keep the following animal on the residential premises  
[specify the breed, size etc.]

**54 The tenant agrees:**

- to supervise and keep the animal within the premises, and
- to ensure that the animal does not cause a nuisance, or breach the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- to ensure that the animal is registered and micro-chipped if required under law, and
- to comply with any council requirements.

**55 The tenant agrees** to have the carpet professionally cleaned or to pay the cost of having the carpet professionally cleaned at the end of the tenancy if cleaning is required because an animal has been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.

**56** The tenant agrees not to keep animals on the residential premises without obtaining the landlord's consent.

### Additional term - Rent increases during the fixed term

**57** If the details in this clause 57 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement as follows

57.1 on \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_, rent is to be increased to \$\_\_\_\_\_ per \_\_\_\_\_.

**58** If the details in this clause 58 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement using the following method: [insert method of calculation]

#### [For a Fixed Term of less than 2 years]

**Note:** The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of less than 2 years must not be increased during the fixed term unless the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

#### [For a Fixed Term of 2 years or more]

**Note:** The rent payable under a residential tenancy agreement may be increased only if the tenant is given written notice by the landlord or the landlord's agent specifying the increased rent and the day from which it is payable, and the notice is given at least 60 days before the increased rent is payable. Notice of a rent increase must be given by a landlord or landlord's agent even if details of the rent increase are set out in the residential tenancy agreement.

The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of 2 years or more must not be increased more than once in any period of 12 months and may be increased whether or not the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

### Additional term - No set off

**59** Without the written approval of the landlord, **the tenant must not** set off or seek to set off the rental bond against any rent or other monies payable by the tenant to the landlord.

### Additional term - Smoking

**60 The tenant must** not smoke or allow others to smoke in the premises.

**61** If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke outside the premises, the tenant must ensure that all cigarette butts are properly disposed and not left on the ground.

**62** If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke inside the premises in breach of clause 60, upon termination of this agreement, the tenant will be responsible for the cost of professionally cleaning all surfaces, floors and windows of the premises.

### Additional term - Tenancy Databases

- 63** The landlord may list the tenant's personal information in a residential tenancy database if:
- 63.1 the tenant was named as a tenant in this agreement that has terminated or the tenant's co-tenancy was terminated;
  - 63.2 the tenant breached this agreement;
  - 63.3 because of the breach, the tenant owes the landlord an amount that is more than the rental bond for this agreement or the Tribunal has made a termination order; and
  - 63.4 the personal information identifies the nature of the breach and is accurate, complete and unambiguous.

#### Additional term - Condition Report

- 64** If a condition report, signed by both the tenant and the landlord, is included with or annexed to this agreement, **the parties agree** that:
- 64.1 it forms part of this agreement; and
  - 64.2 it represents a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.
- 65** If the landlord or the landlord's agent provides a condition report, signed by the landlord to the tenant and the tenant does not return a copy of the condition report, signed by the tenant, within 7 days of taking possession of the premises, then the condition report signed by the landlord is deemed to:
- 65.1 form part of this agreement; and
  - 65.2 represent a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.

#### Additional term - Previous Condition Report

- 66** **the parties agree** that the condition report dated \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ and carried out to record the state of repair and condition of the residential premises under a previous residential tenancy agreement between the landlord and the tenant, forms part of this agreement.

#### Additional term - Health Issues

- 67** **The tenant must**
- 67.1 routinely clean the premises to avoid any mould, mildew or damp build-up;
  - 67.2 ensure that exhaust fans are turned on and windows are opened when the relevant rooms in the premises are in use, e.g. bathrooms, to minimise condensation;
  - 67.3 ensure that the premises are free of any pests and vermin; and
  - 67.4 promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent if there are any signs of mould, mildew, dampness, pests or vermin in the premises.

#### Additional term - Telecommunication Facilities

- 68** The Landlord does not warrant or make any representation that there are lines of connection to telephone, internet and cable or analogue telephone or television services.

#### Additional term - Repairs

- 69** **The tenant** may not request the landlord to carry out non-urgent repairs at the premises on times other than between 9am to 5pm on business days.
- 70** If the landlord has, acting reasonably, requested the tenant to provide access to the premises for the purpose of repairs, the tenant is liable for any call out fees incurred by the landlord as a result of the tenant failing to provide access to the premises for any reason at the specified time and date.

#### Additional term - Procedure on Termination

- 71** Upon termination of this agreement, **the tenant must** vacate the premises in a peaceful manner and return all keys, security cards and other opening devices to the landlord or the landlord's agent.
- 72** If the tenant fails to comply with clause 71, **the tenant must** continue to pay rent to the landlord, at the amount payable immediately prior to termination of this agreement until:
- 72.1 all the keys, security cards and other opening devices are returned to the landlord or the landlord's agent; or
  - 72.2 the landlord or the landlord's agent has replaced/changed the locks to the premises and the landlord is able to gain access to the premises.
- 73** The tenant is liable, and must compensate the landlord, for the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.
- 74** The landlord may apply to the Civil and Administration Tribunal (NCAT) for an order to recover:
- 74.1 the rent payable by the tenant for the period from the date of termination to the date the landlord gains access to the premises; and
  - 74.2 the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.

#### Additional term - Dishonoured Payments

- 75** If any payment to the landlord is dishonoured upon presentation to a financial institution, then the landlord will provide to the tenant, any evidence to substantiate that they have been charged a fee as a result of the tenant's dishonoured payment (the Dishonour Fee). The tenant is liable to pay the Dishonour Fee to the landlord. The tenant must pay the Dishonour Fee within 21 days notice from the landlord notifying the tenant of the dishonoured payment.

#### Additional term - Gardens

- 76** **The tenant is responsible for regularly maintaining the yard and gardens on the premises (including regular mowing, edging, pruning and weeding) during the tenancy period. The tenant agrees to keep the yard and gardens on the premises in good condition (having regard to the condition report) during the tenancy period, fair wear and tear excluded.**

#### Additional term - care of swimming pool

- 77** **If there is a swimming pool located on the premises, the tenant must:**

- 77.1 keep the swimming pool clean and regularly sweep up any leaves or other debris which have fallen into the swimming pool;
- 77.2 regularly clean the sides of the swimming pool to minimise build-up of slime and other residue;
- 77.3 regularly clean the pool filters and empty out the leaf baskets;
- 77.4 maintain the cleanliness and clarity of the water to a standard set by the landlord (acting reasonably) by testing the pool water monthly and treating, at the tenant's cost, the pool with the necessary chemicals, if required;
- 77.5 maintain the water level above the filter inlet at all times;
- 77.6 promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent of any issues with the pool or pool equipment;
- 77.7 ensure that all doors and gates providing access to the swimming pool are kept securely closed at all times when they are not in actual use;
- 77.8 not leave any items near the swimming pool or the safety door/gate which would allow a child to gain access to the swimming pool; and
- 77.9 take all reasonable steps to ensure no unaccompanied child can gain access to the pool area.

#### Additional term - electronic signatures

- 78 Any notice given electronically under this agreement must comply with sections 8 and 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW), as applicable.
- 79 Any signature given electronically under this agreement must comply with section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW).

#### Additional term - Asbestos

- 80 The parties **acknowledge** that the premises may contain asbestos or asbestos containing materials and **the tenant must** promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent in writing, if any surface and/or material at the premises suspected of containing asbestos, is disturbed or damaged in any way.

#### Additional term - Consent to publish photographs of residential premises

- 81 The tenant consents to the landlord or landlord's agent publishing any photograph or visual recording made of the interior of the residential premises in which any of the tenant's possessions are visible.
- 82 The tenant's consent does not apply to photographs or visual recordings taken by the landlord or landlord's agent without first providing the tenant with reasonable notice.

#### Additional term - Garage

- 83 The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in the event the property includes the use of a garage or car-space, said space is provided for the sole purpose of parking a motor vehicle and not for the storage of personal goods and belongings. In the event that the tenant places their goods in this area, the landlord makes no warranty as to the security and/or waterproofing of the area and accepts no responsibility for any damage or theft that may occur to those goods.

#### Additional term - Storage

- 84 The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in circumstances where the premises includes a storage room/cage/area for the tenants use, the landlord makes no warranty as to the area being fit for purpose and accepts no responsibility if the storage room/cage/area is not adequately ventilated, secure or watertight.

#### Additional term - Privacy

- 85 The *Privacy Act 1988* (Cth) (the Act) allows certain information referred to in this agreement to be collected, used and disclosed. The information collected, used and disclosed is in relation to any tenant named in this agreement. You acknowledge and agree that this Privacy Policy does not form part of the agreement and will only apply to the extent that the landlord and/or their managing agent, collects, uses and discloses personal information as required by, and to comply with, the Act. Any personal information collected about you may be disclosed by the landlord and/or their managing agent, to: other third parties as required by any applicable law; prospective and actual purchasers; service providers; tradespeople; financial institutions; tenancy databases; valuers; Courts and Tribunals; and any other provider of services to either the landlord, their managing agent or you. You have the right to request access to any personal information held by the landlord and/or its managing agent, unless the landlord and/or its managing agent is permitted by law to withhold that information. By signing this agreement, you acknowledge having reading and understood this Privacy Policy and authorise the landlord and/or its agent to collect, use and obtain, in accordance with the Act, your personal information for the purposes specified herein.

## Special Conditions and Terms

Signed by Juan Carlos  
USQUIANO ANGEL  
the 29th of October  
2024



### Water usage

The tenant/s agrees to pay water usage under the "user pays billing system". This applies if there is a separate water meter to the property.

### Condition Report

The tenant/s acknowledges that should the duplicate Residential Premises Condition Report not be returned to our office within the required (7) days of occupying the premises, the original condition report held by agent, shall be the basis for assessment of the property condition when vacating the property and ending the tenancy agreement.

### Routine Inspections

The tenant/s acknowledges that the landlord/agent will be exercising their rights to physically inspect the property on a regular basis in accordance with the Residential Tenancies Act. The agent has the right to use their office set of keys for access to the property. The tenant/s understand and agree that the Landlord may also accompany the Agent to the inspection. Please note that the landlord may also attend the inspection and it would be greatly appreciated if the property can be presented clean & tidy. Photos will be taken by our agency for each individual room and provided to the landlord as part of our report.

### Picture Hooks

The tenant must obtain written approval from the Landlord/Agent before installing any/or additional hooks to any walls/ceilings.

### Tenants Contents Insurance

The tenant/s understand that their belongings are not covered by the owner's insurance policy. It is the tenant's responsibility to ensure that they have the appropriate contents insurance for their goods/property.

### Pets

The tenant/s is under no circumstances able to keep any pet of any description on the premises without written consent from the Landlord/Agent.

### Inform Agent of Mould

The tenant/s agrees to sufficiently air all rooms in the premises at all times to avoid the growth of any mould or mildew. Should there be any mould or mildew growth that is out of the tenant's responsibilities, the tenant must contact the agent ASAP in writing outlining the situation.

### Smoke Alarms

The tenant/s understand that they are responsible to notify the agent if the smoke alarm batteries need replacing or if the smoke alarm is not working at all. The tenant/s must email this to the landlord/agent immediately so it can be actioned.

### NBN Internet Box

The tenant/s agree that the NBN internet box that belongs to the property MUST remain at the property whenever the tenant/s vacate the property. Failure to follow these instructions will ensure that the cost of the new NBN box will be deducted from the tenants bond without any further question.

## Notes

### 1. Definitions

In this agreement:

**landlord** means the person who grants the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes a successor in title to the residential premises whose interest is subject to that of the tenant and a tenant who has granted the right to occupy residential premises to a sub-tenant.

**landlord's agent** means a person who acts as the agent of the landlord and who (whether or not the person carries on any other business) carries on business as an agent for:

- (a) the letting of residential premises, or
- (b) the collection of rents payable for any tenancy of residential premises.

**LFAI Register** means the register of residential premises that contain or have contained loose-fill asbestos insulation that is required to be maintained under Division 1A of Part 8 of the Home Building Act 1989.

**regulations** means the Property and Stock Agents Regulation 2022 (NSW).

**rental bond** means money paid by the tenant as security to carry out this agreement.

**residential premises** means any premises or part of premises (including any land occupied with the premises) used or intended to be used as a place of residence.

**tenancy** means the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement.

**tenant** means the person who has the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes the person to whom such a right passes by transfer or operation of the law and a sub-tenant of the tenant.

### 2. Continuation of tenancy (if fixed term agreement)

Once any fixed term of this agreement ends, the agreement continues in force on the same terms as a periodic agreement unless the agreement is terminated by the landlord or the tenant in accordance with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 (see notes 3 and 4). Clauses 5 and 6 of this agreement provide for rent to be able to be increased if the agreement continues in force, with certain restrictions.

### 3. Ending a fixed term agreement

If this agreement is a fixed term agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time up until the end of the fixed term but cannot take effect until the term ends. The landlord must give at least 30 days notice and the tenant must give at least 14 days notice.

### 4. Ending a periodic agreement

If this agreement is a periodic agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time. The landlord must give at least 90 days notice and the tenant must give at least 21 days notice.

### 5. Other grounds for ending agreement

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also authorises the landlord and the tenant to end this agreement on other grounds. The grounds for the landlord ending the agreement include sale of the residential premises requiring vacant possession, breach of this agreement by the tenant, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

The grounds for the tenant include breach by the landlord of information disclosure provisions under section 26 of the Act (not revealed when this agreement was entered into), breach of this agreement by the landlord, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

For more information refer to that Act or contact NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20.

### 6. Warning

It is an offence for any person to obtain possession of the residential premises without an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal or a judgment or order of a court if the tenant does not willingly move out. A court can order fines and compensation to be paid for such an offence.

**THE LANDLORD AND THE TENANT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE TO ALL ITS TERMS.**

**Note.** Section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 allows for agreements to be signed electronically in NSW if the parties consent. If an electronic signature is used then it must comply with Division 2 of Part 2 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000.

**SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD**

*Landlord's agent*  
Muzna Zohaib  
the 29th of October 2024



**LANDLORD INFORMATION STATEMENT**

The landlord acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the landlord has read and understood the contents of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading that sets out the landlord's rights and obligations.

*Landlord's agent*  
Muzna Zohaib  
the 29th of October 2024



**SIGNED BY THE TENANT**

*Tenant #1*  
Juan Carlos USQUIANO ANGEL  
the 29th of October 2024



**TENANT INFORMATION STATEMENT**

The tenant acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the tenant was given a copy of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading.

*Tenant #1*

Juan Carlos USQUIANO ANGEL

the 29th of October 2024



For information about your rights and obligations as a landlord or tenant, contact:

- (a) NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or [www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au](http://www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au), or
- (b) Law Access NSW on 1300 888 529 or [www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au](http://www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au), or
- (c) your local Tenants Advice and Advocacy Service at [www.tenants.org.au](http://www.tenants.org.au).

## Confirmations

### Tenant

I confirm I am the named tenant on this agreement as identified by documents provided to MyProperty Epping. This signature is my own, and I also confirm I agree to sign my Residential Tenancy Agreement in this electronic format.

Agreed by Juan Carlos USQUIANO ANGEL